Civil Engineering Database Subject Heading Index

The **Civil Engineering Database (CEDB)** is designed to provide free, easy bibliographic access to all ASCE publications. The database covers ASCE documents published since 1970. It provides access to all the journals, conference proceedings, books, standards, manuals, magazines, and newspapers. The index terms below were assigned to papers published in this journal during 2008 from a CEDB subject heading list. The CEDB and subject heading list can be accessed on the Web at *http://cedb.asce.org/*.

Abutments

Local Scour and Riprap Stability at an Abutment in a Degrading Bed — Subhasish Dey, Yee-Meng Chiew, and Mahadev Shrirang Kadam; 134 (10), 1496-502 (2008).

Acidic water

Suction Removal of Sediment from between Armor Blocks. II: Waves — Figen Hatipoglu Dixen, B. Mutlu Sumer, and Jørgen Fredsøe; 134 (10), 1405-20 (2008).

Near-Surface Wind-Induced Mixing in a Mine Lake — Anita Huber, Gregory N. Ivey, Geoff Wake, and Carolyn E. Oldham; 134 (10), 1464-72 (2008).

Acoustic techniques

Flow Structure at Different Stages in a Meander-Bend with Bendway Weirs — Jorge D. Abad, Bruce L. Rhoads, İnci Güneralp, and Marcelo H. García; 134 (8), 1052-63 (2008).

Improving Precision in the Reference Velocity of ADCP Measurements Using a Kalman Filter with GPS and Bottom Track — C. D. Rennie and F. Rainville; 134 (9), 1257-66 (2008).

Advection

Mass Conservative Transport Scheme for the Application of the ELCIRC Model to Water Quality Computation — Chi-Fang Wang, Harry V. Wang, and Albert Y. Kuo; 134 (8), 1166-71 (2008).

Aeration

Aeration Characteristics of Ski Jump Jets — Lukas Schmocker, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (1), 90-7 (2008).

Hydraulic Performance of Step Aerator — Anina Schiess Zamora, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (2), 127-34 (2008).

Horizontal Injection of Gas–Liquid Mixtures in a Water Tank — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (12), 1722-31 (2008).

Aggradation

Diffusive Modeling of Aggradation and Degradation in Artificial Channels — C. Aricò and T. Tucciarelli; 134 (8), 1079-88 (2008).

Air entrainment

Computational and Experimental Study of Surcharged Flow at a 90° Combining Sewer Junction — Can-Hua Zhao, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (6), 688-700 (2008).

Air flow

Hydraulic Performance of Step Aerator — Anina Schiess Zamora, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (2), 127-34 (2008).

Transient Flow Caused by Air Expulsion through an Orifice — Giuseppe De Martino, Nicola Fontana, and Maurizio Giugni; 134 (9), 1395-9 (2008).

Algorithms

Algorithm for Automatic Detection of Topological Changes in Water Distribution Networks — Orazio Giustolisi, Zoran Kapelan, and Dragan Savic; 134 (4), 435-46 (2008).

Adaptive Godunov-Based Model for Flood Simulation — Lorenzo Begnudelli, Brett F. Sanders, and Scott F. Bradford; 134 (6), 714-25 (2008).

Analytical techniques

Semianalytical Model for Shear Stress Distribution in Simple and Compound Open Channels — A. R. Zarrati, Y. C. Jin, and S. Karimpour; 134 (2), 205-15 (2008).

Analytical Solution for Tidal Propagation in a Leaky Aquifer Extending Finite Distance under the Sea — Mo-Hsuing Chuang and Hund-Der Yeh; 134 (4), 447-54 (2008).

Anisotropy

Semianalytical Model for Shear Stress Distribution in Simple and Compound Open Channels — A. R. Zarrati, Y. C. Jin, and S. Karimpour; 134 (2), 205-15 (2008).

Approximation methods

Nonlinear Observer-Based Feedback for Open-Channel Level Control — Gildas Besançon, Jean-François Dulhoste, and Didier Georges; 134 (9), 1267-74 (2008).

Aquatic plants

Laboratory Investigation of Mean Drag in a Random Array of Rigid, Emergent Cylinders — Yukie Tanino and Heidi M. Nepf; 134 (1), 34-41 (2008).

Aquifers

Analytical Solution for Tidal Propagation in a Leaky Aquifer Extending Finite Distance under the Sea — Mo-Hsuing Chuang and Hund-Der Yeh; 134 (4), 447-54 (2008).

Groundwater Flow from Fractured Layer to Porous-Media Blind Variable Large Diameter Well — Zekai Şen; 134 (4), 455-65 (2008).

Impact of Foliage on the Drag Force of Vegetation in Aquatic Flows — C. A. M. E. Wilson, J. Hoyt, and I. Schnauder; 134 (7), 885-91 (2008).

Arid lands

Groundwater Flow from Fractured Layer to Porous-Media Blind Variable Large Diameter Well — Zekai Şen; 134 (4), 455-65 (2008).

Backwater

Backwater Prediction due to the Blockage Caused by a Single, Submerged Spur Dike in an Open Channel — H. Azinfar and J. A. Kells; 134 (8), 1153-7 (2008).

Bank erosion

Case Study: Two-Dimensional Model Simulation of Channel Migration Processes in West Jordan River, Utah — Dong Chen and Jennifer G. Duan; 134 (3), 315-27 (2008).

Modeling the Evolution of Incised Streams: I. Model Formulation and Validation of Flow and Streambed Evolution Components — Eddy J. Langendoen and Carlos V. Alonso; 134 (6), 749-62 (2008).

Modeling the Evolution of Incised Streams. II: Streambank Erosion — Eddy J. Langendoen and Andrew Simon; 134 (7), 905-15 (2008).

Flow Structure at Different Stages in a Meander-Bend with Bendway Weirs — Jorge D. Abad, Bruce L. Rhoads, İnci Güneralp, and Marcelo H. García; 134 (8), 1052-63 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Longitudinal and Lateral Channel Deformations in the Braided Reach of the Lower Yellow River — Guangqian Wang, Junqiang Xia, and Baosheng Wu; 134 (8), 1064-78 (2008).

Bank stabilization

Spur Failure in River Engineering — Corrado Gisonni and Willi H. Hager; 134 (2), 135-45 (2008).

Bays

Case Study for a Cohesive Sediment Transport Model for Matagorda Bay, Texas, with Coupled ADCIRC 2D-Transport and SWAN Wave Models — Wahyu W. Pandoe and Billy L. Edge; 134 (3), 303-14 (2008).

Bed loads

Bed-Load Transport Equation on Arbitrarily Sloping Beds — Simona Francalanci and Luca Solari; 134 (1), 110-5 (2008).

Transport of Sand and Partly Cohesive Sediments in a Circular Pipe Run Partially Full — Robert Banasiak and Ronny Verhoeven; 134 (2), 216-24 (2008).

Transition between Two Bed-Load Transport Regimes: Saltation and Sheet Flow — Peng Gao; 134 (3), 340-9 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Contraction Scour in an Open Laboratory Channel — Bui Minh Duc and Wolfgang Rodi; 134 (4), 367-77 (2008).

Effect of Seepage-Induced Nonhydrostatic Pressure Distribution on Bed-Load Transport and Bed Morphodynamics — Simona Francalanci,

Gary Parker, and Luca Solari; 134 (4), 378-89 (2008).

Performance of Bed-Load Transport Equations Relative to Geomorphic Significance: Predicting Effective Discharge and Its Transport Rate — Jeffrey J. Barry, John M. Buffington, Peter Goodwin, John G. King, and William W. Emmett; 134 (5), 601-15 (2008).

One-Dimensional Model for Transient Flows Involving Bed-Load Sediment Transport and Changes in Flow Regimes — L. Goutière, S. Soares-Frazão, C. Savary, T. Laraichi, and Y. Zech; 134 (6), 726-35 (2008).

Two-Dimensional Total Sediment Load Model Equations — Blair Greimann, Yong Lai, and Jianchun Huang; 134 (8), 1142-6 (2008).

Bed-Load Transport Flume Experiments on Steep Slopes — A. Recking, P. Frey, A. Paquier, P. Belleudy, and J. Y. Champagne; 134 (9), 1302-10 (2008).

Modification of the Einstein Bed-Load Formula — Xingkui Wang, Jun Zheng, Danxun Li, and Zhaosong Qu; 134 (9), 1363-9 (2008).

Modeling Bed-Load Rates from Fine Grain-Size Patches during Small Floods in a Gravel-Bed River — E. N. Mueller, R. J. Batalla, C. Garcia, and A. Bronstert; 134 (10), 1430-9 (2008).

Bed-Load Sediment Transport on Large Slopes: Model Formulation and Implementation within a RANS Solver — David D. Apsley and Peter K. Stansby; 134 (10), 1440-51 (2008).

Computation of the Particle Basset Force with a Fractional-Derivative Approach — Fabián A. Bombardelli, Andrea E. González, and Yarko I. Niño; 134 (10), 1513-20 (2008).

Bed materials

Surface-Based Fractional Transport Predictor: Deterministic or Stochastic — Jennifer G. Duan and Brian D. Barkdoll; 134 (3), 350-3 (2008).

Bed roughness

Numerical Study of the Transition Regime between the Skimming and Wake Interference Flows in a Water Flume by Using the Lattice-Model Approach — F. J. Jimenez-Hornero, X. X. Zhang, J. V. Giraldez, and A. M. Laguna; 134 (2), 274-9 (2008).

Equivalent Roughness of Gravel-Bed Rivers — Raúl López and Javier Barragán; 134 (6), 847-51 (2008).

Hydraulic Resistance due to Aquatic Vegetation in Small Streams: Field Study — Vladimir Nikora, Scott Larned, Nina Nikora, Koustuv Debnath, Glenn Cooper, and Michael Reid; 134 (9), 1326-32 (2008).

Bending

Redistribution of Velocity and Bed-Shear Stress in Straight and Curved Open Channels by Means of a Bubble Screen: Laboratory Experiments — K. Blanckaert, F. A. Buschman, R. Schielen, and J. H. A. Wijbenga; 134 (2), 184-95 (2008).

Biofilm

Hydraulic Roughness of Biofouled Pipes, Biofilm Character, and Measured Improvements from Cleaning — Andrew F. Barton, Michael R. Wallis, Jane E. Sargison, Alexandru Buia, and Gregory J. Walker; 134 (6), 852-7 (2008).

Boundaries

Computation of the Particle Basset Force with a Fractional-Derivative Approach — Fabián A. Bombardelli, Andrea E. González, and Yarko I. Niño; 134 (10), 1513-20 (2008).

Horizontal Sigma Coordinate System for River-Flow Models — Yasuo Nihei and Yusuke Yamasaki; 134 (11), 1611-9 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Flushing of Trapped Salt Water from a Bar-Blocked Estuary — Jisheng Zhang, Yakun Guo, Yongming Shen, and Lixiang Zhang; 134 (11), 1671-6 (2008).

Boundary layers

Bed-Shear Stress in Turbulent Wave-Current Boundary Layers — Gonzalo Simarro, Alejandro Orfila, and Philip L.-F. Liu; 134 (2), 225-30 (2008).

Boundary shear

Semianalytical Model for Shear Stress Distribution in Simple and Compound Open Channels — A. R. Zarrati, Y. C. Jin, and S. Karimpour; 134 (2), 205-15 (2008).

Flow Resistance over Mobile Bed in an Open-Channel Flow — Shu-Qing Yang and Soon-Keat Tan; 134 (7), 937-47 (2008).

Bridge abutments

Large-Scale Flume Tests of Riprap-Apron Performance at a Bridge Abutment on a Floodplain — Reinaldo Morales, Robert Ettema, and Brian Barkdoll; 134 (6), 800-9 (2008).

Bridge design

Frequency of Discharge Causing Abutment Scour in South Carolina — Khaldoun M. Shatanawi, Nadim M. Aziz, and Abdul A. Khan; 134 (10), 1507-12 (2008).

Case Study: Retrofitting Large Bridge Piers on the Nakdong River, South Korea — S. K. Park, P. Y. Julien, U. Ji, and J. F. Ruff; 134 (11), 1639-50 (2008).

Bridge failure

Case Study: Retrofitting Large Bridge Piers on the Nakdong River, South Korea — S. K. Park, P. Y. Julien, U. Ji, and J. F. Ruff; 134 (11), 1639-50 (2008).

Bridges

Coherent Structures in the Flow Field around a Circular Cylinder with Scour Hole — G. Kirkil, S. G. Constantinescu, and R. Ettema; 134 (5), 572-87 (2008).

Pressure-Flow Scour: A Reexamination of the HEC-18 Equation — D. A. Lyn; 134 (7), 1015-20 (2008).

Bridges, piers

Field Measurements and Simulation of Bridge Scour Depth Variations during Floods — Jau-Yau Lu, Jian-Hao Hong, Chih-Chiang Su, Chuan-Yi Wang, and Jihn-Sung Lai; 134 (6), 810-21 (2008).

New Experimental Method to Find Equilibrium Scour at Bridge Piers — Christian Chreties, Gonzalo Simarro, and Luis Teixeira; 134 (10), 1491-5 (2008).

Case Study: Retrofitting Large Bridge Piers on the Nakdong River, South Korea — S. K. Park, P. Y. Julien, U. Ji, and J. F. Ruff; 134 (11), 1639-50 (2008).

Bubbles

Redistribution of Velocity and Bed-Shear Stress in Straight and Curved Open Channels by Means of a Bubble Screen: Laboratory Experiments — K. Blanckaert, F. A. Buschman, R. Schielen, and J. H. A. Wijbenga; 134 (2), 184-95 (2008).

Bubble Entrainment and Distribution in a Model Spillway with Application to Total Dissolved Gas Minimization — Shae S. Hoschek, Pablo M. Carrica, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (6), 763-71 (2008).

Double-Plume Integral Models for Near-Field Mixing in Multiphase Plumes — Scott A. Socolofsky, Tirtharaj Bhaumik, and Dong-Guan Seol; 134 (6), 772-83 (2008).

Effect of Tank Size and Geometry on the Flow Induced by Circular Bubble Plumes and Water Jets — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (6), 833-42 (2008).

Quick Method for Open-Channel Discharge Measurements Using Air Bubbles — P. C. Yannopoulos, A. C. Demetracopoulos, and Ch. Hadjitheodorou; 134 (6), 843-6 (2008).

Horizontal Injection of Gas–Liquid Mixtures in a Water Tank — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (12), 1722-31 (2008).

Buoyancy

Time-Varying Underflow into a Continuous Stratification with Bottom Slope — Rocío Luz Fernandez and Jörg Imberger; 134 (9), 1191-8 (2008).

Buoyant jets

Improved Discharge Configurations for Brine Effluents from Desalination Plants — Gerhard H. Jirka; 134 (1), 116-20 (2008).

Deposition from Particle-Laden, Round, Turbulent, Horizontal, Buoyant Jets in Stationary and Co-flowing Receiving Fluids — Alan J. S. Cuthbertson and Peter A. Davies; 134 (4), 390-402 (2008).

Deposition from Particle-Laden, Plane, Turbulent, Buoyant Jets — Alan J. S. Cuthbertson, David D. Apsley, Peter A. Davies, Giordano Lipari, and Peter K. Stansby; 134 (8), 1110-22 (2008).

Three-Dimensional Numerical Modeling of Initial Mixing of Thermal Discharges at Real-Life Configurations — Han Song Tang, Joongcheol Paik, Fotis Sotiropoulos, and Tarang Khangaonkar; 134 (9), 1210-24 (2008).

Calibration

Address-Oriented Impedance Matrix Method for Generic Calibration of Heterogeneous Pipe Network Systems — Sang Hyun Kim; 134 (1), 66-75 (2008).

Automatic Calibration of the U.S. EPA SWMM Model for a Large Urban Catchment — Janet Barco, Kenneth M. Wong, and Michael K. Stenstrom; 134 (4), 466-74 (2008).

California

Case Study of Fluvial Modeling of River Responses to Dam Removal — Howard H. Chang; 134 (3), 295-302 (2008).

Carbon dioxide

Dissolution of Direct Ocean Carbon Sequestration Plumes Using an Integral Model Approach — Scott A. Socolofsky and Tirtharaj Bhaumik; 134 (11), 1570-8 (2008).

Case reports

Case Study for a Cohesive Sediment Transport Model for Matagorda Bay, Texas, with Coupled ADCIRC 2D-Transport and SWAN Wave Models — Wahyu W. Pandoe and Billy L. Edge; 134 (3), 303-14 (2008).

Case Study: Two-Dimensional Model Simulation of Channel Migration Processes in West Jordan River, Utah — Dong Chen and Jennifer G. Duan; 134 (3), 315-27 (2008).

Case Study: Application of the HEC-6 Model for the Main Stem of the Kankakee River in Illinois — Nani G. Bhowmik, Christina Tsai, Paminder Parmar, and Misganaw Demissie; 134 (4), 355-66 (2008).

Case Study of an Application of a Computational Fluid Dynamics Model to the Forebay of the Dalles Dam, Oregon — Liaqat A. Khan, Edward A. Wicklein, Mizan Rashid, Laurie L. Ebner, and Natalie A. Richards; 134 (5), 509-19 (2008).

Case Study of the Use of Remotely Sensed Data for Modeling Flood Inundation on the River Severn, U.K. — N. G. Wright, I. Villanueva, P. D. Bates, D. C. Mason, M. D. Wilson, G. Pender, and S. Neelz; 134 (5), 533-40 (2008).

Case Study: Retrofitting Large Bridge Piers on the Nakdong River, South Korea — S. K. Park, P. Y. Julien, U. Ji, and J. F. Ruff; 134 (11), 1639-50 (2008).

Catchments

Automatic Calibration of the U.S. EPA SWMM Model for a Large Urban Catchment — Janet Barco, Kenneth M. Wong, and Michael K. Stenstrom; 134 (4), 466-74 (2008).

Cavitation

Hydraulic Performance of Step Aerator — Anina Schiess Zamora, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (2), 127-34 (2008).

Channel bends

Bed-Load Sediment Transport on Large Slopes: Model Formulation and Implementation within a RANS Solver — David D. Apsley and Peter K. Stansby; 134 (10), 1440-51 (2008).

Channel design

Performance of Bed-Load Transport Equations Relative to Geomorphic Significance: Predicting Effective Discharge and Its Transport Rate — Jeffrey J. Barry, John M. Buffington, Peter Goodwin, John G. King, and William W. Emmett; 134 (5), 601-15 (2008).

Modeling Study of Free Overfall in a Rectangular Channel with Strip Roughness — Yakun Guo, Lixiang Zhang, Yongming Shen, and Jisheng Zhang; 134 (5), 664-7 (2008).

Channel flow

Conservative Scheme for Numerical Modeling of Flow in Natural Geometry — Michele Catella, Enio Paris, and Luca Solari; 134 (6), 736-48 (2008).

Channel morphology

Modeling the Evolution of Incised Streams: I. Model Formulation and Validation of Flow and Streambed Evolution Components — Eddy J. Langendoen and Carlos V. Alonso; 134 (6), 749-62 (2008).

Simulating Sediment Transport in a Flume with Forced Pool-Riffle Morphology: Examinations of Two One-Dimensional Numerical Models — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Jeremy G. Venditti, Scott R. Dusterhoff, William E. Dietrich, and Leonard S. Sklar; 134 (7), 892-904 (2008).

Modeling Bed Changes in Meandering Rivers Using Triangular Finite Elements — Jose A. Vasquez, Peter M. Steffler, and Robert G. Millar; 134 (9), 1348-52 (2008).

Case Study: Influence of Morphological Changes on Flooding in Jingjiang River — Ping Fan, J. C. Li, Q. Q. Liu, and V. P. Singh; 134 (12), 1757-66 (2008).

Channels

Semianalytical Model for Shear Stress Distribution in Simple and Compound Open Channels — A. R. Zarrati, Y. C. Jin, and S. Karimpour; 134 (2), 205-15 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Equal and Opposing Subcritical Flow Junctions — C. S. Frizzell, A. A. Khan, and D. E. Werth; 134 (2), 267-73 (2008).

Case Study: Two-Dimensional Model Simulation of Channel Migration Processes in West Jordan River, Utah — Dong Chen and Jennifer G. Duan; 134 (3), 315-27 (2008).

Volume Conservation Controversy of the Variable Parameter Muskingum–Cunge Method — Muthiah Perumal and Bhabagrahi Sahoo; 134 (4), 475-85 (2008).

Flow Patterns in a Four-Branch Junction with Supercritical Flow — Emmanuel Mignot, Nicolas Rivière, Richard Perkins, and André Paquier; 134 (6), 701-13 (2008).

Inception Point and Air Concentration in Flows on Stepped Chutes Lined with Wedge-Shaped Concrete Blocks — António T. Relvas and António N. Pinheiro; 134 (8), 1042-51 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Longitudinal and Lateral Channel Deformations in the Braided Reach of the Lower Yellow River — Guangqian Wang, Junqiang Xia, and Baosheng Wu; 134 (8), 1064-78 (2008).

Diffusive Modeling of Aggradation and Degradation in Artificial Channels — C. Aricò and T. Tucciarelli; 134 (8), 1079-88 (2008).

Lateral Depth-Averaged Velocity Distributions and Bed Shear in Rectangular Compound Channels — Xiaonan Tang and Donald W. Knight; 134 (9), 1337-42 (2008).

Horizontal Sigma Coordinate System for River-Flow Models — Yasuo Nihei and Yusuke Yamasaki; 134 (11), 1611-9 (2008).

Hydraulic Performance of a Steep Single Layer Riprap Drainage Channel — Robert N. Eli and Donald D. Gray; 134 (11), 1651-5 (2008).

China

Numerical Simulation of Longitudinal and Lateral Channel Deformations in the Braided Reach of the Lower Yellow River — Guangqian Wang, Junqiang Xia, and Baosheng Wu; 134 (8), 1064-78 (2008).

Case Study: Influence of Morphological Changes on Flooding in Jingjiang River — Ping Fan, J. C. Li, Q. Q. Liu, and V. P. Singh; 134 (12), 1757-66 (2008).

Coastal environment

Two-Dimensional SPH Simulations of Landslide-Generated Water Waves — Liu-Chao Qiu; 134 (5), 668-71 (2008).

Cofferdams

Case Study: 17th Street Canal Breach Closure Procedures — Ahmed M. Abdel Sattar, Ahmed A. Kassem, and M. Hanif Chaudhry; 134 (11), 1547-58 (2008).

Cohesionless soils

Inception Sediment Transport Relationships at High Slopes — Carlo Gregoretti; 134 (11), 1620-9 (2008).

Cohesive sediment

Transport of Sand and Partly Cohesive Sediments in a Circular Pipe Run Partially Full — Robert Banasiak and Ronny Verhoeven; 134 (2), 216-24 (2008).

Flume Test Section Length and Sediment Erodibility — Thomas M. Ravens and Michael Sindelar; 134 (10), 1503-6 (2008).

Cohesive soils

Determining Erodibility, Critical Shear Stress, and Allowable Discharge Estimates for Cohesive Channels: Case Study in the Powder River Basin of Wyoming — Robert W. Thoman and Sue L. Niezgoda; 134 (12), 1677-87 (2008).

Columbia River

Bubble Entrainment and Distribution in a Model Spillway with Application to Total Dissolved Gas Minimization — Shae S. Hoschek, Pablo M. Carrica, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (6), 763-71 (2008).

Comparative studies

Comparison of Settling-Velocity-Based Formulas for Threshold of Sediment Motion — Nian-Sheng Cheng; 134 (8), 1136-41 (2008).

Computation

Address-Oriented Impedance Matrix Method for Generic Calibration of Heterogeneous Pipe Network Systems — Sang Hyun Kim; 134 (1), 66-75 (2008).

Computing the Trajectory of Free Jets — Tony L. Wahl, Kathleen H. Frizell, and Elisabeth A. Cohen; 134 (2), 256-60 (2008).

Computation of the Particle Basset Force with a Fractional-Derivative Approach — Fabián A. Bombardelli, Andrea E. González, and Yarko I. Niño; 134 (10), 1513-20 (2008).

Computational fluid dynamics technique

Case Study of an Application of a Computational Fluid Dynamics Model to the Forebay of the Dalles Dam, Oregon — Liaqat A. Khan, Edward A. Wicklein, Mizan Rashid, Laurie L. Ebner, and Natalie A. Richards; 134 (5), 509-19 (2008).

Computational and Experimental Study of Surcharged Flow at a 90° Combining Sewer Junction — Can-Hua Zhao, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (6), 688-700 (2008).

Three-Dimensional Numerical Modeling of Initial Mixing of Thermal Discharges at Real-Life Configurations — Han Song Tang, Joongcheol Paik, Fotis Sotiropoulos, and Tarang Khangaonkar; 134 (9), 1210-24 (2008).

Bed-Load Sediment Transport on Large Slopes: Model Formulation and Implementation within a RANS Solver — David D. Apsley and Peter K. Stansby; 134 (10), 1440-51 (2008).

Computer applications

Numerical Simulation of Contraction Scour in an Open Laboratory Channel — Bui Minh Duc and

Wolfgang Rodi; 134 (4), 367-77 (2008).

Computer models

Computer and Experimental Models of Transient Flow in a Pipe Involving Backflow Preventers — Hyuk Jae Kwon and Jiin-Jen Lee; 134 (4), 426-34 (2008).

Modeling the Evolution of Incised Streams: I. Model Formulation and Validation of Flow and Streambed Evolution Components — Eddy J. Langendoen and Carlos V. Alonso; 134 (6), 749-62 (2008).

Configuration

Improved Discharge Configurations for Brine Effluents from Desalination Plants — Gerhard H. Jirka; 134 (1), 116-20 (2008).

Conservation

Volume Conservation Controversy of the Variable Parameter Muskingum–Cunge Method — Muthiah Perumal and Bhabagrahi Sahoo; 134 (4), 475-85 (2008).

Control structures

Performance of Submerged Ogee-Crest Weir Head-Discharge Relationships — B. P. Tullis and J. Neilson; 134 (4), 486-91 (2008).

Control systems

Nonlinear Observer-Based Feedback for Open-Channel Level Control — Gildas Besançon, Jean-François Dulhoste, and Didier Georges; 134 (9), 1267-74 (2008).

Coupling

Case Study for a Cohesive Sediment Transport Model for Matagorda Bay, Texas, with Coupled ADCIRC 2D-Transport and SWAN Wave Models — Wahyu W. Pandoe and Billy L. Edge; 134 (3), 303-14 (2008).

Critical flow

Critical Flow over Circular Crested Weirs — O. Castro-Orgaz, J. V. Giráldez, and J. L. Ayuso; 134 (11), 1661-4 (2008).

Culverts

Investigation of Flow Upstream of Orifices — D. B. Bryant, A. A. Khan, and N. M. Aziz; 134 (1), 98-104 (2008).

Currents

2D Modeling of Heterogeneous Dispersion in Meandering Channels — Il Won Seo, Myung Eun Lee, and Kyong Oh Baek; 134 (2), 196-204 (2008).

Numerical Modeling of Local Scour below a Piggyback Pipeline in Currents — Ming Zhao and Liang Cheng; 134 (10), 1452-63 (2008).

Curvature

Redistribution of Velocity and Bed-Shear Stress in Straight and Curved Open Channels by Means of a Bubble Screen: Laboratory Experiments — K. Blanckaert, F. A. Buschman, R. Schielen, and J. H. A. Wijbenga; 134 (2), 184-95 (2008).

Cylinders

Laboratory Investigation of Mean Drag in a Random Array of Rigid, Emergent Cylinders — Yukie Tanino and Heidi M. Nepf; 134 (1), 34-41 (2008).

Coherent Structures in the Flow Field around a Circular Cylinder with Scour Hole — G. Kirkil, S. G. Constantinescu, and R. Ettema; 134 (5), 572-87 (2008).

Dam failure

Dam-Break Flows: Acquisition of Experimental Data through an Imaging Technique and 2D Numerical Modeling — Francesca Aureli, Andrea Maranzoni, Paolo Mignosa, and Chiara Ziveri; 134 (8), 1089-101 (2008).

Case Study of the Big Bay Dam Failure: Accuracy and Comparison of Breach Predictions — Steven E. Yochum, Larry A. Goertz, and Phillip H. Jones; 134 (9), 1285-93 (2008).

Computing Nonhydrostatic Shallow-Water Flow over Steep Terrain — Roger P. Denlinger and Daniel R. H. O'Connell; 134 (11), 1590-602 (2008).

Model for Predicting Floods due to Earthen Dam Breaching. I: Formulation and Evaluation — Francesco Macchione; 134 (12), 1688-96 (2008).

Model for Predicting Floods due to Earthen Dam Breaching. II: Comparison with Other Methods and Predictive Use — Francesco Macchione and Antonella Rino; 134 (12), 1697-707 (2008).

Embankment Dam Breach Parameters and Their Uncertainties — David C. Froehlich; 134 (12), 1708-21 (2008).

Dams

Case Study of Fluvial Modeling of River Responses to Dam Removal — Howard H. Chang; 134 (3), 295-302 (2008).

Case Study of an Application of a Computational Fluid Dynamics Model to the Forebay of the Dalles Dam, Oregon — Liaqat A. Khan, Edward A. Wicklein, Mizan Rashid, Laurie L. Ebner, and Natalie A. Richards; 134 (5), 509-19 (2008).

Modeling Total Dissolved Gas Concentration Downstream of Spillways — A. L. Urban, J. S. Gulliver, and D. W. Johnson; 134 (5), 550-61 (2008).

Deflector Ski Jump Hydraulics — Remo Steiner, Valentin Heller, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (5), 562-71 (2008).

Discharge and Suspended Sediment Transport during Deconstruction of a Low-Head Dam — Tim Granata, Fang Cheng, and Matthew Nechvatal; 134 (5), 652-7 (2008).

Bubble Entrainment and Distribution in a Model Spillway with Application to Total Dissolved Gas Minimization — Shae S. Hoschek, Pablo M. Carrica, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (6), 763-71 (2008).

Inception Point and Air Concentration in Flows on Stepped Chutes Lined with Wedge-Shaped Concrete Blocks — António T. Relvas and António N. Pinheiro; 134 (8), 1042-51 (2008).

Hydraulic Design of a Tilting Weir Allowing for Periodic Fish Migration — A. J. F. Hoitink, A. Dommerholt, and L. P. A. van Gerven; 134 (11), 1559-69 (2008).

Model for Predicting Floods due to Earthen Dam Breaching. II: Comparison with Other Methods and Predictive Use — Francesco Macchione and Antonella Rino; 134 (12), 1697-707 (2008).

Dams, earth

Model for Predicting Floods due to Earthen Dam Breaching. I: Formulation and Evaluation — Francesco Macchione; 134 (12), 1688-96 (2008).

Dams, embankment

Impact of Converging Chute Walls for Roller Compacted Concrete Stepped Spillways — Sherry L. Hunt, Kem C. Kadavy, Steven R. Abt, and Darrel M. Temple; 134 (7), 1000-3 (2008).

Case Study of the Big Bay Dam Failure: Accuracy and Comparison of Breach Predictions — Steven E. Yochum, Larry A. Goertz, and Phillip H. Jones; 134 (9), 1285-93 (2008).

Data analysis

Investigation of Twin Vortices near the Interface in Turbulent Compound Open-Channel Flows Using DNS Data — Younghoon Joung and Sung-Uk Choi; 134 (12), 1744-56 (2008).

Databases

Modification of the Einstein Bed-Load Formula — Xingkui Wang, Jun Zheng, Danxun Li, and Zhaosong Qu; 134 (9), 1363-9 (2008).

Debris

Variable-Concentration and Boundary Effects on Debris Flow Discharge Predictions — R. Martino and M. N. Papa; 134 (9), 1294-301 (2008).

Decommissioning

Case Study of Fluvial Modeling of River Responses to Dam Removal — Howard H. Chang; 134 (3), 295-302 (2008).

Discharge and Suspended Sediment Transport during Deconstruction of a Low-Head Dam — Tim Granata, Fang Cheng, and Matthew Nechvatal; 134 (5), 652-7 (2008).

Decomposition

Decomposition Model of a General Water Supply Network Graph — Jochen W. Deuerlein; 134 (6), 822-32 (2008).

Deflection

Deflector Ski Jump Hydraulics — Remo Steiner, Valentin Heller, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (5), 562-71 (2008).

Flow Patterns in a Four-Branch Junction with Supercritical Flow — Emmanuel Mignot, Nicolas Rivière, Richard Perkins, and André Paquier; 134 (6), 701-13 (2008).

Deformation

Numerical Simulation of Longitudinal and Lateral Channel Deformations in the Braided Reach of the Lower Yellow River — Guangqian Wang, Junqiang Xia, and Baosheng Wu; 134 (8), 1064-78 (2008).

Degradation

Local Scour and Riprap Stability at an Abutment in a Degrading Bed — Subhasish Dey, Yee-Meng Chiew, and Mahadev Shrirang Kadam; 134 (10), 1496-502 (2008).

Deposition

Field Measurements and Simulation of Bridge Scour Depth Variations during Floods — Jau-Yau Lu, Jian-Hao Hong, Chih-Chiang Su, Chuan-Yi Wang, and Jihn-Sung Lai; 134 (6), 810-21 (2008).

Deposition from Particle-Laden, Plane, Turbulent, Buoyant Jets — Alan J. S. Cuthbertson, David D. Apsley, Peter A. Davies, Giordano Lipari, and Peter K. Stansby; 134 (8), 1110-22 (2008).

Critical Bed-Shear Stress for Cohesive Sediment Deposition under Steady Flows — Jerome Peng-Yea Maa, Jae-Il Kwon, Kyu-Nam Hwang, and Ho-Kyung Ha; 134 (12), 1767-71 (2008).

Desalination
Improved Discharge Configurations for Brine Effluents from Desalination Plants — Gerhard H. Jirka; 134 (1), 116-20 (2008).

Deterioration
Pressure-Driven Demand and Leakage Simulation for Water Distribution Networks — Orazio Giustolisi, Dragan Savic, and Zoran Kapelan; 134 (5), 626-35 (2008).

Diffusion
Outflow Uniformity along a Continuous Manifold — Hsien-Ter Chou and Hin-Chi Lei; 134 (9), 1383-8 (2008).

Dikes
Measured and Simulated Flow near a Submerged Spur Dike — Roger A. Kuhnle, Yafei Jia, and Carlos V. Alonso; 134 (7), 916-24 (2008).

Backwater Prediction due to the Blockage Caused by a Single, Submerged Spur Dike in an Open Channel — H. Azinfar and J. A. Kells; 134 (8), 1153-7 (2008).

Discharge measurement
Theoretical Development of Stage-Discharge Ratings for Subcritical Open-Channel Flows — A. R. Schmidt and B. C. Yen; 134 (9), 1245-56 (2008).

Improving Precision in the Reference Velocity of ADCP Measurements Using a Kalman Filter with GPS and Bottom Track — C. D. Rennie and F. Rainville; 134 (9), 1257-66 (2008).

Dispersion
2D Modeling of Heterogeneous Dispersion in Meandering Channels — Il Won Seo, Myung Eun Lee, and Kyong Oh Baek; 134 (2), 196-204 (2008).

Dissolved gas
Modeling Total Dissolved Gas Concentration Downstream of Spillways — A. L. Urban, J. S. Gulliver, and D. W. Johnson; 134 (5), 550-61 (2008).

Bubble Entrainment and Distribution in a Model Spillway with Application to Total Dissolved Gas Minimization — Shae S. Hoschek, Pablo M. Carrica, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (6), 763-71 (2008).

Drag
Laboratory Investigation of Mean Drag in a Random Array of Rigid, Emergent Cylinders — Yukie Tanino and Heidi M. Nepf; 134 (1), 34-41 (2008).

Backwater Prediction due to the Blockage Caused by a Single, Submerged Spur Dike in an Open Channel — H. Azinfar and J. A. Kells; 134 (8), 1153-7 (2008).

Drainage
Hydraulic Performance of a Steep Single Layer Riprap Drainage Channel — Robert N. Eli and Donald D. Gray; 134 (11), 1651-5 (2008).

Ducts
Investigation of Flow Upstream of Orifices — D. B. Bryant, A. A. Khan, and N. M. Aziz; 134 (1), 98-104 (2008).

Dunes
Turbulence Structures in Flow over Two-Dimensional Dunes — T. Stoesser, C. Braun, M. García-Villalba, and W. Rodi; 134 (1), 42-55 (2008).

Dynamic analysis
Pseudotransient Continuation Method in Extended Period Simulation of Water Distribution Systems — Rogelio Álvarez, Nikolai B. Gorev, Inna F. Kodzhespirova, Yuriy Kovalenko, Salvador Negrete, Alfredo Ramos, and José J. Rivera; 134 (10), 1473-9 (2008).

Dynamic models
Improved Control of Pressure Reducing Valves in Water Distribution Networks — Simon L. Prescott and Bogumil Ulanicki; 134 (1), 56-65 (2008).

Case Study of the Big Bay Dam Failure: Accuracy and Comparison of Breach Predictions — Steven E. Yochum, Larry A. Goertz, and Phillip H. Jones; 134 (9), 1285-93 (2008).

Earth
Model for Predicting Floods due to Earthen Dam Breaching. II: Comparison with Other Methods and Predictive Use — Francesco Macchione and Antonella Rino; 134 (12), 1697-707 (2008).

Earthfill
Model for Predicting Floods due to Earthen Dam Breaching. I: Formulation and Evaluation — Francesco Macchione; 134 (12), 1688-96 (2008).

Model for Predicting Floods due to Earthen Dam Breaching. II: Comparison with Other Methods and Predictive Use — Francesco Macchione and Antonella Rino; 134 (12), 1697-707 (2008).

Economic factors
Quick Method for Open-Channel Discharge Measurements Using Air Bubbles — P. C. Yannopoulos, A. C. Demetracopoulos, and Ch. Hadjitheodorou; 134 (6), 843-6 (2008).

Eddy viscosity
Bed-Shear Stress in Turbulent Wave-Current Boundary Layers — Gonzalo Simarro, Alejandro Orfila, and Philip L.-F. Liu; 134 (2), 225-30 (2008).

Effective stress
Determining Erodibility, Critical Shear Stress, and Allowable Discharge Estimates for Cohesive Channels: Case Study in the Powder River Basin of Wyoming — Robert W. Thoman and Sue L. Niezgoda; 134 (12), 1677-87 (2008).

Efficiency
Flood Inundation Modeling with an Adaptive Quadtree Grid Shallow Water Equation Solver — Qiuhua Liang, Guozhi Du, Jim W. Hall, and Alistair G. L. Borthwick; 134 (11), 1603-10 (2008).

Eigenvalues
One-Dimensional Model for Transient Flows Involving Bed-Load Sediment Transport and Changes in Flow Regimes — L. Goutière, S. Soares-Frazão, C. Savary, T. Laraichi, and Y. Zech; 134 (6), 726-35 (2008).

Embankments
Round-Shaped Riprap Stabilization in Overtopping Flow — Steven R. Abt, Christopher I. Thornton, Humberto A. Gallegos, and Craig M. Ullmann; 134 (8), 1035-41 (2008).

Inception Point and Air Concentration in Flows on Stepped Chutes Lined with Wedge-Shaped Concrete Blocks — António T. Relvas and António N. Pinheiro; 134 (8), 1042-51 (2008).

Placed Rock as Protection against Erosion by Flow down Steep Slopes — William L. Peirson, Jens Figlus, Steven E. Pells, and Ronald J. Cox; 134 (9), 1370-5 (2008).

Embankment Dam Breach Parameters and Their Uncertainties — David C. Froehlich; 134 (12), 1708-21 (2008).

Energy
Aeration Characteristics of Ski Jump Jets — Lukas Schmocker, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (1), 90-7 (2008).

Relative Buoyancy Dominates Thermal-Like Flow Interaction along an Incline — Rocío L. Fernandez and Jörg Imberger; 134 (5), 636-43 (2008).

Hydraulic Characteristics of Gabion-Stepped Weirs — Chaiyuth Chinnarasri, Somchai Donjadee, and Udomsak Israngkura; 134 (8), 1147-52 (2008).

Turbulent Jet Energy Dissipation at Vertical Drops — Mohammad R. Chamani, N. Rajaratnam, and M. K. Beirami; 134 (10), 1532-5 (2008).

Energy losses
Computational and Experimental Study of Surcharged Flow at a 90° Combining Sewer Junction — Can-Hua Zhao, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (6), 688-700 (2008).

Entrainment
Double-Plume Integral Models for Near-Field Mixing in Multiphase Plumes — Scott A. Socolofsky, Tirtharaj Bhaumik, and Dong-Guan Seol; 134 (6), 772-83 (2008).

Inception Sediment Transport Relationships at High Slopes — Carlo Gregoretti; 134 (11), 1620-9 (2008).

Environmental issues
Use of Dissolved Helium as an Environmental Water Tracer — Florian Richter, Robert B. Whittier, and Aly I. El-Kadi; 134 (5), 672-5 (2008).

Equilibrium
New Experimental Method to Find Equilibrium Scour at Bridge Piers — Christian Chreties, Gonzalo Simarro, and Luis Teixeira; 134 (10), 1491-5 (2008).

Erosion
Scour at Submerged Cylindrical Obstacles under Steady Flow — Subhasish Dey, Rajkumar V. Raikar, and Abhishek Roy; 134 (1), 105-9 (2008).

Case Study of Fluvial Modeling of River Responses to Dam Removal — Howard H. Chang; 134 (3), 295-302 (2008).

Clear-Water Scour below Underwater Pipelines under Steady Flow — Subhasish Dey and Navneet P. Singh; 134 (5), 588-600 (2008).

Large-Scale Flume Tests of Riprap-Apron Performance at a Bridge Abutment on a Floodplain — Reinaldo Morales, Robert Ettema, and Brian Barkdoll; 134 (6), 800-9 (2008).

Field Measurements and Simulation of Bridge Scour Depth Variations during Floods — Jau-Yau Lu, Jian-Hao Hong, Chih-Chiang Su, Chuan-Yi Wang, and Jihn-Sung Lai; 134 (6), 810-21 (2008).

Sediment Erosion Characteristics in the Anacostia River — Jerome P.-Y. Maa; 134 (8), 1102-9 (2008).

Placed Rock as Protection against Erosion by Flow

down Steep Slopes — William L. Peirson, Jens Figlus, Steven E. Pells, and Ronald J. Cox; 134 (9), 1370-5 (2008).

Local Scour and Riprap Stability at an Abutment in a Degrading Bed — Subhasish Dey, Yee-Meng Chiew, and Mahadev Shrirang Kadam; 134 (10), 1496-502 (2008).

Flume Test Section Length and Sediment Erodibility — Thomas M. Ravens and Michael Sindelar; 134 (10), 1503-6 (2008).

Errors

Improving Precision in the Reference Velocity of ADCP Measurements Using a Kalman Filter with GPS and Bottom Track — C. D. Rennie and F. Rainville; 134 (9), 1257-66 (2008).

Interpolation Errors in Rectangular and Diamond Characteristic Grids — Masashi Shimada, James M. B. Brown, and Alan E. Vardy; 134 (10), 1480-90 (2008).

Estuaries

Approximate Profile for Nonequilibrium Suspended Sediment — Gary L. Brown; 134 (7), 1010-4 (2008).

Turbulent Measurements in a Small Subtropical Estuary with Semidiurnal Tides — Mark Trevethan, Hubert Chanson, and Richard Brown; 134 (11), 1665-70 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Flushing of Trapped Salt Water from a Bar-Blocked Estuary — Jisheng Zhang, Yakun Guo, Yongming Shen, and Lixiang Zhang; 134 (11), 1671-6 (2008).

Experimental data

Laboratory Investigation of Mean Drag in a Random Array of Rigid, Emergent Cylinders — Yukie Tanino and Heidi M. Nepf; 134 (1), 34-41 (2008).

Experiments on Mass Exchange between Groin Fields and Main Stream in Rivers — Volker Weitbrecht, Scott A. Socolofsky, and Gerhard H. Jirka; 134 (2), 173-83 (2008).

Dam-Break Flows: Acquisition of Experimental Data through an Imaging Technique and 2D Numerical Modeling — Francesca Aureli, Andrea Maranzoni, Paolo Mignosa, and Chiara Ziveri; 134 (8), 1089-101 (2008).

Turbulent Jet Energy Dissipation at Vertical Drops — Mohammad R. Chamani, N. Rajaratnam, and M. K. Beirami; 134 (10), 1532-5 (2008).

Experimentation

Experimental Study of the Flow Field over Bottom Intake Racks — Maurizio Righetti and Stefano Lanzoni; 134 (1), 15-22 (2008).

Redistribution of Velocity and Bed-Shear Stress in Straight and Curved Open Channels by Means of a Bubble Screen: Laboratory Experiments — K. Blanckaert, F. A. Buschman, R. Schielen, and J. H. A. Wijbenga; 134 (2), 184-95 (2008).

Computer and Experimental Models of Transient Flow in a Pipe Involving Backflow Preventers — Hyuk Jae Kwon and Jiin-Jen Lee; 134 (4), 426-34 (2008).

Deflector Ski Jump Hydraulics — Remo Steiner, Valentin Heller, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (5), 562-71 (2008).

Experimental Study of a Right-Angled End Junction between a Pipe and an Open Channel — Y. Nédélec and B. Gay; 134 (5), 616-25 (2008).

Experimental Analysis of Heaving Phenomena in Sandy Soils — Nicola Fontana; 134 (6), 794-9 (2008).

Sediment Erosion Characteristics in the Anacostia River — Jerome P.-Y. Maa; 134 (8), 1102-9 (2008).

Failures

Spur Failure in River Engineering — Corrado Gisonni and Willi H. Hager; 134 (2), 135-45 (2008).

Feedback control

Improved Control of Pressure Reducing Valves in Water Distribution Networks — Simon L. Prescott and Bogumil Ulanicki; 134 (1), 56-65 (2008).

Field tests

Suction Removal of Sediment from between Armor Blocks. II: Waves — Figen Hatipoglu Dixen, B. Mutlu Sumer, and Jørgen Fredsøe; 134 (10), 1405-20 (2008).

Near-Surface Wind-Induced Mixing in a Mine Lake — Anita Huber, Gregory N. Ivey, Geoff Wake, and Carolyn E. Oldham; 134 (10), 1464-72 (2008).

Filters

Theory of Fine Sediment Infiltration into Immobile Gravel Bed — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Peter F. Baker, Scott R. Dusterhoff, Leonard S. Sklar, and William E. Dietrich; 134 (10), 1421-9 (2008).

Filtration

Experimental Analysis of Heaving Phenomena in Sandy Soils — Nicola Fontana; 134 (6), 794-9 (2008).

Finite difference method

Approximate Solutions for Forchheimer Flow to a Well — Simon A. Mathias, Adrian P. Butler, and Hongbin Zhan; 134 (9), 1318-25 (2008).

Finite element method

Riemann Solvers with Runge–Kutta Discontinuous Galerkin Schemes for the 1D Shallow Water Equations — G. Kesserwani, R. Ghostine, J. Vazquez, A. Ghenaim, and R. Mosé; 134 (2), 243-55 (2008).

Mass Residuals as a Criterion for Mesh Refinement in Continuous Galerkin Shallow Water Models — J. C. Dietrich, R. L. Kolar, and K. M. Dresback; 134 (5), 520-32 (2008).

Application of a Nonhydrostatic Model to Flow in a Free Surface Fish Passage Facility — Haegyun Lee, Ching-Long Lin, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (7), 993-9 (2008).

Modeling Bed Changes in Meandering Rivers Using Triangular Finite Elements — Jose A. Vasquez, Peter M. Steffler, and Robert G. Millar; 134 (9), 1348-52 (2008).

Fish management

Case Study of an Application of a Computational Fluid Dynamics Model to the Forebay of the Dalles Dam, Oregon — Liaqat A. Khan, Edward A. Wicklein, Mizan Rashid, Laurie L. Ebner, and Natalie A. Richards; 134 (5), 509-19 (2008).

Application of a Nonhydrostatic Model to Flow in a Free Surface Fish Passage Facility — Haegyun Lee, Ching-Long Lin, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (7), 993-9 (2008).

Study of the Free Surface Flow on an Ogee-Crested Fish Bypass — Cagri Turan, Pablo M. Carrica, Troy Lyons, Duncan Hay, and Larry Weber; 134 (8), 1172-5 (2008).

Hydraulic Design of a Tilting Weir Allowing for Periodic Fish Migration — A. J. F. Hoitink, A. Dommerholt, and L. P. A. van Gerven; 134 (11), 1559-69 (2008).

Flash floods

Model for Predicting Floods due to Earthen Dam Breaching. I: Formulation and Evaluation — Francesco Macchione; 134 (12), 1688-96 (2008).

Model for Predicting Floods due to Earthen Dam Breaching. II: Comparison with Other Methods and Predictive Use — Francesco Macchione and Antonella Rino; 134 (12), 1697-707 (2008).

Flood plains

Case Study of the Use of Remotely Sensed Data for Modeling Flood Inundation on the River Severn, U.K. — N. G. Wright, I. Villanueva, P. D. Bates, D. C. Mason, M. D. Wilson, G. Pender, and S. Neelz; 134 (5), 533-40 (2008).

Large-Scale Flume Tests of Riprap-Apron Performance at a Bridge Abutment on a Floodplain — Reinaldo Morales, Robert Ettema, and Brian Barkdoll; 134 (6), 800-9 (2008).

Interacting Divided Channel Method for Compound Channel Flow — Fredrik Huthoff, Pieter C. Roos, Denie C. M. Augustijn, and Suzanne J. M. H. Hulscher; 134 (8), 1158-65 (2008).

Flood Inundation Modeling with an Adaptive Quadtree Grid Shallow Water Equation Solver — Qiuhua Liang, Guozhi Du, Jim W. Hall, and Alistair G. L. Borthwick; 134 (11), 1603-10 (2008).

Flood routing

Case Study of the Big Bay Dam Failure: Accuracy and Comparison of Breach Predictions — Steven E. Yochum, Larry A. Goertz, and Phillip H. Jones; 134 (9), 1285-93 (2008).

Case Study: Influence of Morphological Changes on Flooding in Jingjiang River — Ping Fan, J. C. Li, Q. Q. Liu, and V. P. Singh; 134 (12), 1757-66 (2008).

Floods

Hydraulic Jet Control for River Junction Design of Yuen Long Bypass Floodway, Hong Kong — Feleke Arega, Joseph H. W. Lee, and Hong-wu Tang; 134 (1), 23-33 (2008).

Sensitivity Analysis and Predictive Uncertainty Using Inundation Observations for Parameter Estimation in Open-Channel Inverse Problem — Hélène Roux and Denis Dartus; 134 (5), 541-9 (2008).

Adaptive Godunov-Based Model for Flood Simulation — Lorenzo Begnudelli, Brett F. Sanders, and Scott F. Bradford; 134 (6), 714-25 (2008).

Field Measurements and Simulation of Bridge Scour Depth Variations during Floods — Jau-Yau Lu, Jian-Hao Hong, Chih-Chiang Su, Chuan-Yi Wang, and Jihn-Sung Lai; 134 (6), 810-21 (2008).

Modeling Bed-Load Rates from Fine Grain-Size Patches during Small Floods in a Gravel-Bed River — E. N. Mueller, R. J. Batalla, C. Garcia, and A. Bronstert; 134 (10), 1430-9 (2008).

Computing Nonhydrostatic Shallow-Water Flow over Steep Terrain — Roger P. Denlinger and Daniel R. H. O'Connell; 134 (11), 1590-602 (2008).

Embankment Dam Breach Parameters and Their Uncertainties — David C. Froehlich; 134 (12), 1708-21 (2008).

Flow control

Performance of Submerged Ogee-Crest Weir Head-Discharge Relationships — B. P. Tullis and J. Neilson; 134 (4), 486-91 (2008).

Flow measurement

Quick Method for Open-Channel Discharge Measurements Using Air Bubbles — P. C. Yannopoulos, A. C. Demetracopoulos, and Ch. Hadjitheodorou; 134 (6), 843-6 (2008).

Measured and Simulated Flow near a Submerged Spur Dike — Roger A. Kuhnle, Yafei Jia, and Carlos V. Alonso; 134 (7), 916-24 (2008).

Statistical Uncertainty and the Estimation of Log Law Parameters — Clinton L. Dancey and Panayiotis Diplas; 134 (9), 1353-6 (2008).

Flow patterns

Flow Patterns in a Four-Branch Junction with Supercritical Flow — Emmanuel Mignot, Nicolas Rivière, Richard Perkins, and André Paquier; 134 (6), 701-13 (2008).

Measured and Simulated Flow near a Submerged Spur Dike — Roger A. Kuhnle, Yafei Jia, and Carlos V. Alonso; 134 (7), 916-24 (2008).

Outflow Uniformity along a Continuous Manifold — Hsien-Ter Chou and Hin-Chi Lei; 134 (9), 1383-8 (2008).

Flow rates

Flow Patterns in a Four-Branch Junction with Supercritical Flow — Emmanuel Mignot, Nicolas Rivière, Richard Perkins, and André Paquier; 134 (6), 701-13 (2008).

Periodic Oscillation Caused by a Flow over a Vertical Drop Pool — Chang Lin, Shih-Chun Hsieh, Kai-Joe Kuo, and Kuang-An Chang; 134 (7), 948-60 (2008).

Flow resistance

Equivalent Roughness of Gravel-Bed Rivers — Raúl López and Javier Barragán; 134 (6), 847-51 (2008).

Flow Resistance over Mobile Bed in an Open-Channel Flow — Shu-Qing Yang and Soon-Keat Tan; 134 (7), 937-47 (2008).

Interacting Divided Channel Method for Compound Channel Flow — Fredrik Huthoff, Pieter C. Roos, Denie C. M. Augustijn, and Suzanne J. M. H. Hulscher; 134 (8), 1158-65 (2008).

Variable-Concentration and Boundary Effects on Debris Flow Discharge Predictions — R. Martino and M. N. Papa; 134 (9), 1294-301 (2008).

Hydraulic Resistance due to Aquatic Vegetation in Small Streams: Field Study — Vladimir Nikora, Scott Larned, Nina Nikora, Koustuv Debnath, Glenn Cooper, and Michael Reid; 134 (9), 1326-32 (2008).

Flow simulation

Suction Removal of Sediment from between Armor Blocks. II: Waves — Figen Hatipoglu Dixen, B. Mutlu Sumer, and Jørgen Fredsøe; 134 (10), 1405-20 (2008).

Near-Surface Wind-Induced Mixing in a Mine Lake — Anita Huber, Gregory N. Ivey, Geoff Wake, and Carolyn E. Oldham; 134 (10), 1464-72 (2008).

Flood Inundation Modeling with an Adaptive Quadtree Grid Shallow Water Equation Solver — Qiuhua Liang, Guozhi Du, Jim W. Hall, and Alistair G. L. Borthwick; 134 (11), 1603-10 (2008).

Case Study: Influence of Morphological Changes on Flooding in Jingjiang River — Ping Fan, J. C. Li, Q. Q. Liu, and V. P. Singh; 134 (12), 1757-66 (2008).

Flow visualization

Numerical Study of the Transition Regime between the Skimming and Wake Interference Flows in a Water Flume by Using the Lattice-Model Approach — F. J. Jimenez-Hornero, X. X. Zhang, J. V. Giraldez, and A. M. Laguna; 134 (2), 274-9 (2008).

Fluid dynamics

Study of the Free Surface Flow on an Ogee-Crested Fish Bypass — Cagri Turan, Pablo M. Carrica, Troy Lyons, Duncan Hay, and Larry Weber; 134 (8), 1172-5 (2008).

Flumes

Numerical Study of the Transition Regime between the Skimming and Wake Interference Flows in a Water Flume by Using the Lattice-Model Approach — F. J. Jimenez-Hornero, X. X. Zhang, J. V. Giraldez, and A. M. Laguna; 134 (2), 274-9 (2008).

Impact of Foliage on the Drag Force of Vegetation in Aquatic Flows — C. A. M. E. Wilson, J. Hoyt, and I. Schnauder; 134 (7), 885-91 (2008).

Bed-Load Transport Flume Experiments on Steep Slopes — A. Recking, P. Frey, A. Paquier, P. Belleudy, and J. Y. Champagne; 134 (9), 1302-10 (2008).

Placed Rock as Protection against Erosion by Flow down Steep Slopes — William L. Peirson, Jens Figlus, Steven E. Pells, and Ronald J. Cox; 134 (9), 1370-5 (2008).

Flume Test Section Length and Sediment Erodibility — Thomas M. Ravens and Michael Sindelar; 134 (10), 1503-6 (2008).

Flushing

Numerical Simulation of Flushing of Trapped Salt Water from a Bar-Blocked Estuary — Jisheng Zhang, Yakun Guo, Yongming Shen, and Lixiang Zhang; 134 (11), 1671-6 (2008).

Fluvial hydraulics

Sensitivity Analysis and Predictive Uncertainty Using Inundation Observations for Parameter Estimation in Open-Channel Inverse Problem — Hélène Roux and Denis Dartus; 134 (5), 541-9 (2008).

Equivalent Roughness of Gravel-Bed Rivers — Raúl López and Javier Barragán; 134 (6), 847-51 (2008).

Free surfaces

Application of a Nonhydrostatic Model to Flow in a Free Surface Fish Passage Facility — Haegyun Lee, Ching-Long Lin, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (7), 993-9 (2008).

Study of the Free Surface Flow on an Ogee-Crested Fish Bypass — Cagri Turan, Pablo M. Carrica, Troy Lyons, Duncan Hay, and Larry Weber; 134 (8), 1172-5 (2008).

Frequency response

Partial Blockage Detection in Pipelines by Frequency Response Method — Ahmed M. Sattar, M. Hanif Chaudhry, and Ahmed A. Kassem; 134 (1), 76-89 (2008).

Discrete Blockage Detection in Pipelines Using the Frequency Response Diagram: Numerical Study — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, Angus R. Simpson, and James A. Liggett; 134 (5), 658-63 (2008).

Friction

Transport of Sand and Partly Cohesive Sediments in a Circular Pipe Run Partially Full — Robert Banasiak and Ronny Verhoeven; 134 (2), 216-24 (2008).

Experimental Evidence of the Applicability of Colebrook and Borda Carnot-Type Head Loss Formulas in Transient Slug Test Analysis — Matthias A. Zenner; 134 (5), 644-51 (2008).

Bed-Load Transport Flume Experiments on Steep Slopes — A. Recking, P. Frey, A. Paquier, P. Belleudy, and J. Y. Champagne; 134 (9), 1302-10 (2008).

Formulas for Friction Factor in Transitional Regimes — Nian-Sheng Cheng; 134 (9), 1357-62 (2008).

Froude number

Horizontal Injection of Gas–Liquid Mixtures in a Water Tank — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (12), 1722-31 (2008).

Gas

Horizontal Injection of Gas–Liquid Mixtures in a Water Tank — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (12), 1722-31 (2008).

Gas flow

Modeling Total Dissolved Gas Concentration Downstream of Spillways — A. L. Urban, J. S. Gulliver, and D. W. Johnson; 134 (5), 550-61 (2008).

Geometry

Conservative Scheme for Numerical Modeling of Flow in Natural Geometry — Michele Catella, Enio Paris, and Luca Solari; 134 (6), 736-48 (2008).

Effect of Tank Size and Geometry on the Flow Induced by Circular Bubble Plumes and Water Jets — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (6), 833-42 (2008).

Preserving Steady-State in One-Dimensional Finite-Volume Computations of River Flow — E. Bladé, M. Gómez-Valentín, M. Sánchez-Juny, and J. Dolz; 134 (9), 1343-7 (2008).

Geomorphology

Performance of Bed-Load Transport Equations Relative to Geomorphic Significance: Predicting Effective Discharge and Its Transport Rate — Jeffrey J. Barry, John M. Buffington, Peter Goodwin, John G. King, and William W. Emmett; 134 (5), 601-15 (2008).

Modeling Study of Free Overfall in a Rectangular Channel with Strip Roughness — Yakun Guo, Lixiang Zhang, Yongming Shen, and Jisheng Zhang; 134 (5), 664-7 (2008).

Global positioning

Improving Precision in the Reference Velocity of ADCP Measurements Using a Kalman Filter

with GPS and Bottom Track — C. D. Rennie and F. Rainville; 134 (9), 1257-66 (2008).

Grade control structures

Prediction of Scour Downstream of Grade-Control Structures Using Neural Networks — Aytac Guven and Mustafa Gunal; 134 (11), 1656-60 (2008).

Gradually varied flow

Transcritical Flow due to Channel Contraction — O. Castro-Orgaz, J. V. Giráldez, and J. L. Ayuso; 134 (4), 492-6 (2008).

Gravel

Equivalent Roughness of Gravel-Bed Rivers — Raúl López and Javier Barragán; 134 (6), 847-51 (2008).

Fine-Scale Characterization of the Turbulent Shear Layer of an Instream Pebble Cluster — R. W. Jay Lacey and André G. Roy; 134 (7), 925-36 (2008).

Theory of Fine Sediment Infiltration into Immobile Gravel Bed — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Peter F. Baker, Scott R. Dusterhoff, Leonard S. Sklar, and William E. Dietrich; 134 (10), 1421-9 (2008).

Modeling Bed-Load Rates from Fine Grain-Size Patches during Small Floods in a Gravel-Bed River — E. N. Mueller, R. J. Batalla, C. Garcia, and A. Bronstert; 134 (10), 1430-9 (2008).

Gravity

Bed-Load Transport Equation on Arbitrarily Sloping Beds — Simona Francalanci and Luca Solari; 134 (1), 110-5 (2008).

Gravity waves

Relative Buoyancy Dominates Thermal-Like Flow Interaction along an Incline — Rocío L. Fernandez and Jörg Imberger; 134 (5), 636-43 (2008).

Numerical Study of Turbidity Currents with Sudden-Release and Sustained-Inflow Mechanisms — Heqing Huang, Jasim Imran, and Carlos Pirmez; 134 (9), 1199-209 (2008).

Grid systems

Finite Volume Model for Shallow Water Equations with Improved Treatment of Source Terms — Soumendra Nath Kuiry, Kiran Pramanik, and Dhrubajyoti Sen; 134 (2), 231-42 (2008).

Case Study of an Application of a Computational Fluid Dynamics Model to the Forebay of the Dalles Dam, Oregon — Liaqat A. Khan, Edward A. Wicklein, Mizan Rashid, Laurie L. Ebner, and Natalie A. Richards; 134 (5), 509-19 (2008).

Interpolation Errors in Rectangular and Diamond Characteristic Grids — Masashi Shimada, James M. B. Brown, and Alan E. Vardy; 134 (10), 1480-90 (2008).

Groins

Experiments on Mass Exchange between Groin Fields and Main Stream in Rivers — Volker Weitbrecht, Scott A. Socolofsky, and Gerhard H. Jirka; 134 (2), 173-83 (2008).

Groins, structures

Spur Failure in River Engineering — Corrado Gisonni and Willi H. Hager; 134 (2), 135-45 (2008).

Backwater Prediction due to the Blockage Caused by a Single, Submerged Spur Dike in an Open Channel — H. Azinfar and J. A. Kells; 134 (8), 1153-7 (2008).

Hazards

Computing Nonhydrostatic Shallow-Water Flow over Steep Terrain — Roger P. Denlinger and Daniel R. H. O'Connell; 134 (11), 1590-602 (2008).

Head loss

Experimental Study of a Right-Angled End Junction between a Pipe and an Open Channel — Y. Nédélec and B. Gay; 134 (5), 616-25 (2008).

Experimental Evidence of the Applicability of Colebrook and Borda Carnot-Type Head Loss Formulas in Transient Slug Test Analysis — Matthias A. Zenner; 134 (5), 644-51 (2008).

Heaving

Experimental Analysis of Heaving Phenomena in Sandy Soils — Nicola Fontana; 134 (6), 794-9 (2008).

Heavy metals

Influence of Wind and Lake Morphometry on the Interaction between Two Rivers Entering a Stratified Lake — Sebastián Morillo, Jörg Imberger, Jason P. Antenucci, and Paul F. Woods; 134 (11), 1579-89 (2008).

Heterogeneity

Computation of the Equivalent Macroscopic Permeability Tensor of Discrete Networks with Heterogeneous Segment Length — D. Bauer, L. Talon, and A. Ehrlacher; 134 (6), 784-93 (2008).

Highways and roads

Hydraulic Performance of a Steep Single Layer Riprap Drainage Channel — Robert N. Eli and Donald D. Gray; 134 (11), 1651-5 (2008).

Hong Kong

Hydraulic Jet Control for River Junction Design of Yuen Long Bypass Floodway, Hong Kong — Feleke Arega, Joseph H. W. Lee, and Hong-wu Tang; 134 (1), 23-33 (2008).

Hybrid methods

Hybrid-Cells-in-Series Model for Solute Transport in Streams and Relation of Its Parameters with Bulk Flow Characteristics — Narayan C. Ghosh, Govinda C. Mishra, and Muthukrishnavellaisamy Kumarasamy; 134 (4), 497-502 (2008).

Hydraulic engineering

Large-Scale Flume Tests of Riprap-Apron Performance at a Bridge Abutment on a Floodplain — Reinaldo Morales, Robert Ettema, and Brian Barkdoll; 134 (6), 800-9 (2008).

Hydraulic jets

Turbulent Jet Energy Dissipation at Vertical Drops — Mohammad R. Chamani, N. Rajaratnam, and M. K. Beirami; 134 (10), 1532-5 (2008).

Hydraulic jump

Hydraulic Jet Control for River Junction Design of Yuen Long Bypass Floodway, Hong Kong — Feleke Arega, Joseph H. W. Lee, and Hong-wu Tang; 134 (1), 23-33 (2008).

Deflector Ski Jump Hydraulics — Remo Steiner, Valentin Heller, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (5), 562-71 (2008).

Flow Patterns in a Four-Branch Junction with Supercritical Flow — Emmanuel Mignot, Nicolas Rivière, Richard Perkins, and André Paquier; 134 (6), 701-13 (2008).

One-Dimensional Model for Transient Flows Involving Bed-Load Sediment Transport and Changes in Flow Regimes — L. Goutière, S. Soares-Frazão, C. Savary, T. Laraichi, and Y. Zech; 134 (6), 726-35 (2008).

Hydraulic models

Automatic Calibration of the U.S. EPA SWMM Model for a Large Urban Catchment — Janet Barco, Kenneth M. Wong, and Michael K. Stenstrom; 134 (4), 466-74 (2008).

Adaptive Godunov-Based Model for Flood Simulation — Lorenzo Begnudelli, Brett F. Sanders, and Scott F. Bradford; 134 (6), 714-25 (2008).

Experimental Analysis of Heaving Phenomena in Sandy Soils — Nicola Fontana; 134 (6), 794-9 (2008).

Interacting Divided Channel Method for Compound Channel Flow — Fredrik Huthoff, Pieter C. Roos, Denie C. M. Augustijn, and Suzanne J. M. H. Hulscher; 134 (8), 1158-65 (2008).

Interacting Divided Channel Method for Compound Channel Flow — Fredrik Huthoff, Pieter C. Roos, Denie C. M. Augustijn, and Suzanne J. M. H. Hulscher; 134 (8), 1158-65 (2008).

Two-Point Linearization Method for the Analysis of Pipe Networks — Jakobus E. van Zyl, Prabhat Kumar, and Mayank Gupta; 134 (8), 1176-9 (2008).

Numerical Study of Turbidity Currents with Sudden-Release and Sustained-Inflow Mechanisms — Heqing Huang, Jasim Imran, and Carlos Pirmez; 134 (9), 1199-209 (2008).

Case Study of the Big Bay Dam Failure: Accuracy and Comparison of Breach Predictions — Steven E. Yochum, Larry A. Goertz, and Phillip H. Jones; 134 (9), 1285-93 (2008).

Theory of Fine Sediment Infiltration into Immobile Gravel Bed — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Peter F. Baker, Scott R. Dusterhoff, Leonard S. Sklar, and William E. Dietrich; 134 (10), 1421-9 (2008).

Flood Inundation Modeling with an Adaptive Quadtree Grid Shallow Water Equation Solver — Qiuhua Liang, Guozhi Du, Jim W. Hall, and Alistair G. L. Borthwick; 134 (11), 1603-10 (2008).

Hydraulic networks

Computation of the Equivalent Macroscopic Permeability Tensor of Discrete Networks with Heterogeneous Segment Length — D. Bauer, L. Talon, and A. Ehrlacher; 134 (6), 784-93 (2008).

Decomposition Model of a General Water Supply Network Graph — Jochen W. Deuerlein; 134 (6), 822-32 (2008).

Hydraulic roughness

Hydraulic Roughness of Biofouled Pipes, Biofilm Character, and Measured Improvements from Cleaning — Andrew F. Barton, Michael R. Wallis, Jane E. Sargison, Alexandru Buia, and Gregory J. Walker; 134 (6), 852-7 (2008).

Hydraulic structures

Aeration Characteristics of Ski Jump Jets — Lukas Schmocker, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (1), 90-7 (2008).

Hydraulic Performance of Step Aerator — Anina Schiess Zamora, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (2), 127-34 (2008).

Flow Structure at Different Stages in a Meander-Bend with Bendway Weirs — Jorge D. Abad, Bruce L. Rhoads, İnci Güneralp, and Marcelo H.

García; 134 (8), 1052-63 (2008).

Hydraulic Characteristics of Gabion-Stepped Weirs — Chaiyuth Chinnarasri, Somchai Donjadee, and Udomsak Israngkura; 134 (8), 1147-52 (2008).

Hydraulics of 3D Plunge Pool Scour — Stefano Pagliara, Massimiliano Amidei, and Willi H. Hager; 134 (9), 1275-84 (2008).

Optimization and Analysis of Advective Travel Times beneath Hydraulic Structures — A. R. Kacimov; 134 (9), 1311-7 (2008).

Turbulent Jet Energy Dissipation at Vertical Drops — Mohammad R. Chamani, N. Rajaratnam, and M. K. Beirami; 134 (10), 1532-5 (2008).

Hydraulic Design of a Tilting Weir Allowing for Periodic Fish Migration — A. J. F. Hoitink, A. Dommerholt, and L. P. A. van Gerven; 134 (11), 1559-69 (2008).

Temporal Evolution of Plunge Pool Scour — Stefano Pagliara, Willi H. Hager, and Jens Unger; 134 (11), 1630-8 (2008).

Hydraulic transients

Improved Control of Pressure Reducing Valves in Water Distribution Networks — Simon L. Prescott and Bogumil Ulanicki; 134 (1), 56-65 (2008).

Efficient Second-Order Accurate Shock-Capturing Scheme for Modeling One- and Two-Phase Water Hammer Flows — Arturo S. León, Mohamed S. Ghidaoui, Arthur R. Schmidt, and Marcelo H. García; 134 (7), 970-83 (2008).

Analysis of PVC Pipe-Wall Viscoelasticity during Water Hammer — Alexandre Kepler Soares, Dídia I. C. Covas, and Luisa Fernanda R. Reis; 134 (9), 1389-94 (2008).

Transient Flow Caused by Air Expulsion through an Orifice — Giuseppe De Martino, Nicola Fontana, and Maurizio Giugni; 134 (9), 1395-9 (2008).

Interpolation Errors in Rectangular and Diamond Characteristic Grids — Masashi Shimada, James M. B. Brown, and Alan E. Vardy; 134 (10), 1480-90 (2008).

Hydraulics

Experimental Study of the Flow Field over Bottom Intake Racks — Maurizio Righetti and Stefano Lanzoni; 134 (1), 15-22 (2008).

Aeration Characteristics of Ski Jump Jets — Lukas Schmocker, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (1), 90-7 (2008).

Scour at Submerged Cylindrical Obstacles under Steady Flow — Subhasish Dey, Rajkumar V. Raikar, and Abhishek Roy; 134 (1), 105-9 (2008).

Spur Failure in River Engineering — Corrado Gisonni and Willi H. Hager; 134 (2), 135-45 (2008).

Case Study: Application of the HEC-6 Model for the Main Stem of the Kankakee River in Illinois — Nani G. Bhowmik, Christina Tsai, Paminder Parmar, and Misganaw Demissie; 134 (4), 355-66 (2008).

Experimental Study of a Right-Angled End Junction between a Pipe and an Open Channel — Y. Nédélec and B. Gay; 134 (5), 616-25 (2008).

Study of the Free Surface Flow on an Ogee-Crested Fish Bypass — Cagri Turan, Pablo M. Carrica, Troy Lyons, Duncan Hay, and Larry Weber; 134 (8), 1172-5 (2008).

Hydraulics of 3D Plunge Pool Scour — Stefano Pagliara, Massimiliano Amidei, and Willi H. Hager; 134 (9), 1275-84 (2008).

Approximate Solutions for Forchheimer Flow to a Well — Simon A. Mathias, Adrian P. Butler, and Hongbin Zhan; 134 (9), 1318-25 (2008).

Quasi-Conservative Formulation of the One-Dimensional Saint-Venant–Exner Model — Annunziato Siviglia, Giampiero Nobile, and Marco Colombini; 134 (10), 1521-6 (2008).

Hydraulic Performance of a Steep Single Layer Riprap Drainage Channel — Robert N. Eli and Donald D. Gray; 134 (11), 1651-5 (2008).

Prediction of Scour Downstream of Grade-Control Structures Using Neural Networks — Aytac Guven and Mustafa Gunal; 134 (11), 1656-60 (2008).

Hydrodynamics

Numerical Investigation of Flow Hydrodynamics in a Channel with a Series of Groynes — Andrew McCoy, George Constantinescu, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (2), 157-72 (2008).

Quantifying Uncertainty in Estuarine and Coastal Ocean Circulation Modeling — Alan F. Blumberg and Nickitas Georgas; 134 (4), 403-15 (2008).

Mass Residuals as a Criterion for Mesh Refinement in Continuous Galerkin Shallow Water Models — J. C. Dietrich, R. L. Kolar, and K. M. Dresback; 134 (5), 520-32 (2008).

Thermistor Chain Data Assimilation to Improve Hydrodynamic Modeling Skill in Stratified Lakes and Reservoirs — Peter S. Yeates, Jörg Imberger, and C. Dallimore; 134 (8), 1123-35 (2008).

Hydrographs

Volume Conservation Controversy of the Variable Parameter Muskingum–Cunge Method — Muthiah Perumal and Bhabagrahi Sahoo; 134 (4), 475-85 (2008).

Improvement of Regression Simulation in Fluvial Sediment Loads — Ping Wang and Lewis C. Linker; 134 (10), 1527-31 (2008).

Model for Predicting Floods due to Earthen Dam Breaching. I: Formulation and Evaluation — Francesco Macchione; 134 (12), 1688-96 (2008).

Model for Predicting Floods due to Earthen Dam Breaching. II: Comparison with Other Methods and Predictive Use — Francesco Macchione and Antonella Rino; 134 (12), 1697-707 (2008).

Hydrostatic pressure

Effect of Seepage-Induced Nonhydrostatic Pressure Distribution on Bed-Load Transport and Bed Morphodynamics — Simona Francalanci, Gary Parker, and Luca Solari; 134 (4), 378-89 (2008).

In situ tests

Sediment Erosion Characteristics in the Anacostia River — Jerome P.-Y. Maa; 134 (8), 1102-9 (2008).

India

Finite Volume Model for Shallow Water Equations with Improved Treatment of Source Terms — Soumendra Nath Kuiry, Kiran Pramanik, and Dhrubajyoti Sen; 134 (2), 231-42 (2008).

Infiltration

Outflow Uniformity along a Continuous Manifold — Hsien-Ter Chou and Hin-Chi Lei; 134 (9), 1383-8 (2008).

Theory of Fine Sediment Infiltration into Immobile Gravel Bed — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Peter F. Baker, Scott R. Dusterhoff, Leonard S. Sklar, and William E. Dietrich; 134 (10), 1421-9 (2008).

Inflow

Numerical Study of Turbidity Currents with Sudden-Release and Sustained-Inflow Mechanisms — Heqing Huang, Jasim Imran, and Carlos Pirmez; 134 (9), 1199-209 (2008).

Influence of Wind and Lake Morphometry on the Interaction between Two Rivers Entering a Stratified Lake — Sebastián Morillo, Jörg Imberger, Jason P. Antenucci, and Paul F. Woods; 134 (11), 1579-89 (2008).

Inlets, waterways

Effects of Inlet Position and Baffle Configuration on Hydraulic Performance of Primary Settling Tanks — A. Tamayol, B. Firoozabadi, and G. Ahmadi; 134 (7), 1004-9 (2008).

Intakes

Experimental Study of the Flow Field over Bottom Intake Racks — Maurizio Righetti and Stefano Lanzoni; 134 (1), 15-22 (2008).

Integral equations

Double-Plume Integral Models for Near-Field Mixing in Multiphase Plumes — Scott A. Socolofsky, Tirtharaj Bhaumik, and Dong-Guan Seol; 134 (6), 772-83 (2008).

Intrusion

Rapid Flow Startup in Filled Horizontal Pipelines — Jose G. Vasconcelos and Steven J. Wright; 134 (7), 984-92 (2008).

Jet diffusion

Improved Discharge Configurations for Brine Effluents from Desalination Plants — Gerhard H. Jirka; 134 (1), 116-20 (2008).

Jets

Aeration Characteristics of Ski Jump Jets — Lukas Schmocker, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (1), 90-7 (2008).

Computing the Trajectory of Free Jets — Tony L. Wahl, Kathleen H. Frizell, and Elisabeth A. Cohen; 134 (2), 256-60 (2008).

Horizontal Injection of Gas–Liquid Mixtures in a Water Tank — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (12), 1722-31 (2008).

Kalman filters

Improving Precision in the Reference Velocity of ADCP Measurements Using a Kalman Filter with GPS and Bottom Track — C. D. Rennie and F. Rainville; 134 (9), 1257-66 (2008).

Kaolin

Cohesive Sediment Characterization by Combined Sedimentation and Rheological Measurements — B. Babatope, P. R. Williams, and D. J. A. Williams; 134 (9), 1333-6 (2008).

Kinematics

Sediment Kinematics in Abutment Scour — Alessio Radice, Stefano Malavasi, and Francesco Ballio; 134 (2), 146-56 (2008).

Turbulent Effects on the Settling Velocity of Suspended Sediment — Kiyosi Kawanisi and Ryohei Shiozaki; 134 (2), 261-6 (2008).

Laboratory tests

Sediment Kinematics in Abutment Scour — Alessio Radice, Stefano Malavasi, and Francesco Ballio; 134 (2), 146-56 (2008).

Time-Varying Underflow into a Continuous Stratification with Bottom Slope — Rocío Luz Fernandez and Jörg Imberger; 134 (9), 1191-8 (2008).

Critical Bed-Shear Stress for Cohesive Sediment Deposition under Steady Flows — Jerome Peng-Yea Maa, Jae-Il Kwon, Kyu-Nam Hwang, and Ho-Kyung Ha; 134 (12), 1767-71 (2008).

Lakes

Thermistor Chain Data Assimilation to Improve Hydrodynamic Modeling Skill in Stratified Lakes and Reservoirs — Peter S. Yeates, Jörg Imberger, and C. Dallimore; 134 (8), 1123-35 (2008).

Suction Removal of Sediment from between Armor Blocks. II: Waves — Figen Hatipoglu Dixen, B. Mutlu Sumer, and Jørgen Fredsøe; 134 (10), 1405-20 (2008).

Near-Surface Wind-Induced Mixing in a Mine Lake — Anita Huber, Gregory N. Ivey, Geoff Wake, and Carolyn E. Oldham; 134 (10), 1464-72 (2008).

Influence of Wind and Lake Morphometry on the Interaction between Two Rivers Entering a Stratified Lake — Sebastián Morillo, Jörg Imberger, Jason P. Antenucci, and Paul F. Woods; 134 (11), 1579-89 (2008).

Laminar flow

Formulas for Friction Factor in Transitional Regimes — Nian-Sheng Cheng; 134 (9), 1357-62 (2008).

Landslides

Two-Dimensional SPH Simulations of Landslide-Generated Water Waves — Liu-Chao Qiu; 134 (5), 668-71 (2008).

Lateral stress

Interacting Divided Channel Method for Compound Channel Flow — Fredrik Huthoff, Pieter C. Roos, Denie C. M. Augustijn, and Suzanne J. M. H. Hulscher; 134 (8), 1158-65 (2008).

Leakage

Address-Oriented Impedance Matrix Method for Generic Calibration of Heterogeneous Pipe Network Systems — Sang Hyun Kim; 134 (1), 66-75 (2008).

Analytical Solution for Tidal Propagation in a Leaky Aquifer Extending Finite Distance under the Sea — Mo-Hsuing Chuang and Hund-Der Yeh; 134 (4), 447-54 (2008).

Pressure-Driven Demand and Leakage Simulation for Water Distribution Networks — Orazio Giustolisi, Dragan Savic, and Zoran Kapelan; 134 (5), 626-35 (2008).

Levees

Case Study: 17th Street Canal Breach Closure Procedures — Ahmed M. Abdel Sattar, Ahmed A. Kassem, and M. Hanif Chaudhry; 134 (11), 1547-58 (2008).

Limit equilibrium

Modeling the Evolution of Incised Streams. II: Streambank Erosion — Eddy J. Langendoen and Andrew Simon; 134 (7), 905-15 (2008).

Linear systems

Discrete Blockage Detection in Pipelines Using the Frequency Response Diagram: Numerical Study — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, Angus R. Simpson, and James A. Liggett; 134 (5), 658-63 (2008).

Loading rates

Modification of the Einstein Bed-Load Formula — Xingkui Wang, Jun Zheng, Danxun Li, and Zhaosong Qu; 134 (9), 1363-9 (2008).

Long waves

Stochastic Solution for Uncertainty Propagation in Nonlinear Shallow-Water Equations — Liang Ge, Kwok Fai Cheung, and Marcelo H. Kobayashi; 134 (12), 1732-43 (2008).

Manholes

Computational and Experimental Study of Surcharged Flow at a 90° Combining Sewer Junction — Can-Hua Zhao, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (6), 688-700 (2008).

Mass transfer

Double-Plume Integral Models for Near-Field Mixing in Multiphase Plumes — Scott A. Socolofsky, Tirtharaj Bhaumik, and Dong-Guan Seol; 134 (6), 772-83 (2008).

Mass transport

Numerical Investigation of Flow Hydrodynamics in a Channel with a Series of Groynes — Andrew McCoy, George Constantinescu, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (2), 157-72 (2008).

Experiments on Mass Exchange between Groin Fields and Main Stream in Rivers — Volker Weitbrecht, Scott A. Socolofsky, and Gerhard H. Jirka; 134 (2), 173-83 (2008).

2D Modeling of Heterogeneous Dispersion in Meandering Channels — Il Won Seo, Myung Eun Lee, and Kyong Oh Baek; 134 (2), 196-204 (2008).

Mass Conservative Transport Scheme for the Application of the ELCIRC Model to Water Quality Computation — Chi-Fang Wang, Harry V. Wang, and Albert Y. Kuo; 134 (8), 1166-71 (2008).

Mathematical models

Case Study: Application of the HEC-6 Model for the Main Stem of the Kankakee River in Illinois — Nani G. Bhowmik, Christina Tsai, Paminder Parmar, and Misganaw Demissie; 134 (4), 355-66 (2008).

Modeling the Evolution of Incised Streams. II: Streambank Erosion — Eddy J. Langendoen and Andrew Simon; 134 (7), 905-15 (2008).

Meandering streams

2D Modeling of Heterogeneous Dispersion in Meandering Channels — Il Won Seo, Myung Eun Lee, and Kyong Oh Baek; 134 (2), 196-204 (2008).

Flow Structure at Different Stages in a Meander-Bend with Bendway Weirs — Jorge D. Abad, Bruce L. Rhoads, İnci Güneralp, and Marcelo H. García; 134 (8), 1052-63 (2008).

Modeling Bed Changes in Meandering Rivers Using Triangular Finite Elements — Jose A. Vasquez, Peter M. Steffler, and Robert G. Millar; 134 (9), 1348-52 (2008).

Measurement

Forced Resonant Oscillations as a Response to Periodic Winds in a Stratified Reservoir — Javier Vidal and Xavier Casamitjana; 134 (4), 416-25 (2008).

Field Measurements and Simulation of Bridge Scour Depth Variations during Floods — Jau-Yau Lu, Jian-Hao Hong, Chih-Chiang Su, Chuan-Yi Wang, and Jihn-Sung Lai; 134 (6), 810-21 (2008).

Cohesive Sediment Characterization by Combined Sedimentation and Rheological Measurements — B. Babatope, P. R. Williams, and D. J. A. Williams; 134 (9), 1333-6 (2008).

Turbulent Measurements in a Small Subtropical Estuary with Semidiurnal Tides — Mark Trevethan, Hubert Chanson, and Richard Brown; 134 (11), 1665-70 (2008).

Mesh generation

Mass Residuals as a Criterion for Mesh Refinement in Continuous Galerkin Shallow Water Models — J. C. Dietrich, R. L. Kolar, and K. M. Dresback; 134 (5), 520-32 (2008).

Methodology

Riemann Solvers with Runge–Kutta Discontinuous Galerkin Schemes for the 1D Shallow Water Equations — G. Kesserwani, R. Ghostine, J. Vazquez, A. Ghenaim, and R. Mosé; 134 (2), 243-55 (2008).

Mixing

Improved Discharge Configurations for Brine Effluents from Desalination Plants — Gerhard H. Jirka; 134 (1), 116-20 (2008).

Effect of Tank Size and Geometry on the Flow Induced by Circular Bubble Plumes and Water Jets — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (6), 833-42 (2008).

Three-Dimensional Numerical Modeling of Initial Mixing of Thermal Discharges at Real-Life Configurations — Han Song Tang, Joongcheol Paik, Fotis Sotiropoulos, and Tarang Khangaonkar; 134 (9), 1210-24 (2008).

Solute Mixing Models for Water-Distribution Pipe Networks — Clifford K. Ho; 134 (9), 1236-44 (2008).

Horizontal Injection of Gas–Liquid Mixtures in a Water Tank — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (12), 1722-31 (2008).

Destratification by Mechanical Mixers: Mixing Efficiency and Flow Scaling — D. F. Hill, A. M. Vergara, and E. J. Parra; 134 (12), 1772-7 (2008).

Model accuracy

Quantifying Uncertainty in Estuarine and Coastal Ocean Circulation Modeling — Alan F. Blumberg and Nickitas Georgas; 134 (4), 403-15 (2008).

Model studies

Case Study of the Use of Remotely Sensed Data for Modeling Flood Inundation on the River Severn, U.K. — N. G. Wright, I. Villanueva, P. D. Bates, D. C. Mason, M. D. Wilson, G. Pender, and S. Neelz; 134 (5), 533-40 (2008).

Models

Bed-Load Transport Equation on Arbitrarily Sloping Beds — Simona Francalanci and Luca Solari; 134 (1), 110-5 (2008).

Solute Mixing Models for Water-Distribution Pipe Networks — Clifford K. Ho; 134 (9), 1236-44 (2008).

Monitoring

Use of Dissolved Helium as an Environmental Water Tracer — Florian Richter, Robert B. Whittier, and Aly I. El-Kadi; 134 (5), 672-5 (2008).

Monte Carlo method

Sensitivity Analysis and Predictive Uncertainty Using Inundation Observations for Parameter Estimation in Open-Channel Inverse Problem — Hélène Roux and Denis Dartus; 134 (5), 541-9 (2008).

Stochastic Solution for Uncertainty Propagation in Nonlinear Shallow-Water Equations — Liang Ge, Kwok Fai Cheung, and Marcelo H. Kobayashi; 134 (12), 1732-43 (2008).

Morphology

Case Study of Fluvial Modeling of River Responses to Dam Removal — Howard H. Chang; 134 (3), 295-302 (2008).

Bed-Load Sediment Transport on Large Slopes: Model Formulation and Implementation within a RANS Solver — David D. Apsley and Peter K. Stansby; 134 (10), 1440-51 (2008).

Mountain streams

Equivalent Roughness of Gravel-Bed Rivers — Raúl López and Javier Barragán; 134 (6), 847-51 (2008).

Movable bed models

Simulating Sediment Transport in a Flume with Forced Pool-Riffle Morphology: Examinations of Two One-Dimensional Numerical Models — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Jeremy G. Venditti, Scott R. Dusterhoff, William E. Dietrich, and Leonard S. Sklar; 134 (7), 892-904 (2008).

Modeling Bed Changes in Meandering Rivers Using Triangular Finite Elements — Jose A. Vasquez, Peter M. Steffler, and Robert G. Millar; 134 (9), 1348-52 (2008).

Mud

Variable-Concentration and Boundary Effects on Debris Flow Discharge Predictions — R. Martino and M. N. Papa; 134 (9), 1294-301 (2008).

Navier-Stokes equations

Numerical Modeling of Local Scour below a Piggyback Pipeline in Currents — Ming Zhao and Liang Cheng; 134 (10), 1452-63 (2008).

Network analysis

Algorithm for Automatic Detection of Topological Changes in Water Distribution Networks — Orazio Giustolisi, Zoran Kapelan, and Dragan Savic; 134 (4), 435-46 (2008).

Neural networks

Prediction of Scour Downstream of Grade-Control Structures Using Neural Networks — Aytac Guven and Mustafa Gunal; 134 (11), 1656-60 (2008).

Nitrogen

Modeling Total Dissolved Gas Concentration Downstream of Spillways — A. L. Urban, J. S. Gulliver, and D. W. Johnson; 134 (5), 550-61 (2008).

Numerical analysis

Riemann Solvers with Runge–Kutta Discontinuous Galerkin Schemes for the 1D Shallow Water Equations — G. Kesserwani, R. Ghostine, J. Vazquez, A. Ghenaim, and R. Mosé; 134 (2), 243-55 (2008).

Discrete Blockage Detection in Pipelines Using the Frequency Response Diagram: Numerical Study — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, Angus R. Simpson, and James A. Liggett; 134 (5), 658-63 (2008).

Modeling the Evolution of Incised Streams. II: Streambank Erosion — Eddy J. Langendoen and Andrew Simon; 134 (7), 905-15 (2008).

Effects of Inlet Position and Baffle Configuration on Hydraulic Performance of Primary Settling Tanks — A. Tamayol, B. Firoozabadi, and G. Ahmadi; 134 (7), 1004-9 (2008).

Numerical models

Hydraulic Jet Control for River Junction Design of Yuen Long Bypass Floodway, Hong Kong — Feleke Arega, Joseph H. W. Lee, and Hong-wu Tang; 134 (1), 23-33 (2008).

Numerical Investigation of Flow Hydrodynamics in a Channel with a Series of Groynes — Andrew McCoy, George Constantinescu, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (2), 157-72 (2008).

2D Modeling of Heterogeneous Dispersion in Meandering Channels — Il Won Seo, Myung Eun Lee, and Kyong Oh Baek; 134 (2), 196-204 (2008).

Finite Volume Model for Shallow Water Equations with Improved Treatment of Source Terms — Soumendra Nath Kuiry, Kiran Pramanik, and Dhrubajyoti Sen; 134 (2), 231-42 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Equal and Opposing Subcritical Flow Junctions — C. S. Frizzell, A. A. Khan, and D. E. Werth; 134 (2), 267-73 (2008).

Numerical Study of the Transition Regime between the Skimming and Wake Interference Flows in a Water Flume by Using the Lattice-Model Approach — F. J. Jimenez-Hornero, X. X. Zhang, J. V. Giraldez, and A. M. Laguna; 134 (2), 274-9 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Contraction Scour in an Open Laboratory Channel — Bui Minh Duc and Wolfgang Rodi; 134 (4), 367-77 (2008).

Mass Residuals as a Criterion for Mesh Refinement in Continuous Galerkin Shallow Water Models — J. C. Dietrich, R. L. Kolar, and K. M. Dresback; 134 (5), 520-32 (2008).

Conservative Scheme for Numerical Modeling of Flow in Natural Geometry — Michele Catella, Enio Paris, and Luca Solari; 134 (6), 736-48 (2008).

Double-Plume Integral Models for Near-Field Mixing in Multiphase Plumes — Scott A. Socolofsky, Tirtharaj Bhaumik, and Dong-Guan Seol; 134 (6), 772-83 (2008).

Simulating Sediment Transport in a Flume with Forced Pool-Riffle Morphology: Examinations of Two One-Dimensional Numerical Models — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Jeremy G. Venditti, Scott R. Dusterhoff, William E. Dietrich, and Leonard S. Sklar; 134 (7), 892-904 (2008).

Diffusive Modeling of Aggradation and Degradation in Artificial Channels — C. Aricò and T. Tucciarelli; 134 (8), 1079-88 (2008).

Thermistor Chain Data Assimilation to Improve Hydrodynamic Modeling Skill in Stratified Lakes and Reservoirs — Peter S. Yeates, Jörg Imberger, and C. Dallimore; 134 (8), 1123-35 (2008).

Mass Conservative Transport Scheme for the Application of the ELCIRC Model to Water Quality Computation — Chi-Fang Wang, Harry V. Wang, and Albert Y. Kuo; 134 (8), 1166-71 (2008).

Numerical Study of Turbidity Currents with Sudden-Release and Sustained-Inflow Mechanisms — Heqing Huang, Jasim Imran, and Carlos Pirmez; 134 (9), 1199-209 (2008).

Approximate Solutions for Forchheimer Flow to a Well — Simon A. Mathias, Adrian P. Butler, and Hongbin Zhan; 134 (9), 1318-25 (2008).

Preserving Steady-State in One-Dimensional Finite-Volume Computations of River Flow — E. Bladé, M. Gómez-Valentín, M. Sánchez-Juny, and J. Dolz; 134 (9), 1343-7 (2008).

Modeling Bed Changes in Meandering Rivers Using Triangular Finite Elements — Jose A. Vasquez, Peter M. Steffler, and Robert G. Millar; 134 (9), 1348-52 (2008).

Numerical Modeling of Local Scour below a Piggyback Pipeline in Currents — Ming Zhao and Liang Cheng; 134 (10), 1452-63 (2008).

Quasi-Conservative Formulation of the One-Dimensional Saint-Venant–Exner Model — Annunziato Siviglia, Giampiero Nobile, and Marco Colombini; 134 (10), 1521-6 (2008).

Flood Inundation Modeling with an Adaptive Quadtree Grid Shallow Water Equation Solver — Qiuhua Liang, Guozhi Du, Jim W. Hall, and Alistair G. L. Borthwick; 134 (11), 1603-10 (2008).

Horizontal Sigma Coordinate System for River-Flow Models — Yasuo Nihei and Yusuke Yamasaki; 134 (11), 1611-9 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Flushing of Trapped Salt Water from a Bar-Blocked Estuary — Jisheng Zhang, Yakun Guo, Yongming Shen, and Lixiang Zhang; 134 (11), 1671-6 (2008).

Nutrients

Influence of Wind and Lake Morphometry on the Interaction between Two Rivers Entering a Stratified Lake — Sebastián Morillo, Jörg Imberger, Jason P. Antenucci, and Paul F. Woods; 134 (11), 1579-89 (2008).

Ocean bottom

Bed-Shear Stress in Turbulent Wave-Current Boundary Layers — Gonzalo Simarro, Alejandro Orfila, and Philip L.-F. Liu; 134 (2), 225-30 (2008).

Ocean waves

Bed-Shear Stress in Turbulent Wave-Current Boundary Layers — Gonzalo Simarro, Alejandro Orfila, and Philip L.-F. Liu; 134 (2), 225-30 (2008).

Oceans

Dissolution of Direct Ocean Carbon Sequestration Plumes Using an Integral Model Approach — Scott A. Socolofsky and Tirtharaj Bhaumik; 134 (11), 1570-8 (2008).

Ohio

Discharge and Suspended Sediment Transport during Deconstruction of a Low-Head Dam — Tim Granata, Fang Cheng, and Matthew Nechvatal; 134 (5), 652-7 (2008).

One dimensional flow
Case Study of the Big Bay Dam Failure: Accuracy and Comparison of Breach Predictions — Steven E. Yochum, Larry A. Goertz, and Phillip H. Jones; 134 (9), 1285-93 (2008).

Preserving Steady-State in One-Dimensional Finite-Volume Computations of River Flow — E. Bladé, M. Gómez-Valentín, M. Sánchez-Juny, and J. Dolz; 134 (9), 1343-7 (2008).

Open channel flow
Experimental Study of the Flow Field over Bottom Intake Racks — Maurizio Righetti and Stefano Lanzoni; 134 (1), 15-22 (2008).

Laboratory Investigation of Mean Drag in a Random Array of Rigid, Emergent Cylinders — Yukie Tanino and Heidi M. Nepf; 134 (1), 34-41 (2008).

Turbulence Structures in Flow over Two-Dimensional Dunes — T. Stoesser, C. Braun, M. García-Villalba, and W. Rodi; 134 (1), 42-55 (2008).

Scour at Submerged Cylindrical Obstacles under Steady Flow — Subhasish Dey, Rajkumar V. Raikar, and Abhishek Roy; 134 (1), 105-9 (2008).

Numerical Investigation of Flow Hydrodynamics in a Channel with a Series of Groynes — Andrew McCoy, George Constantinescu, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (2), 157-72 (2008).

Computing the Trajectory of Free Jets — Tony L. Wahl, Kathleen H. Frizell, and Elisabeth A. Cohen; 134 (2), 256-60 (2008).

Analysis of Suspended Sediment Transport in Open-Channel Flows: Kinetic-Model-Based Simulation — Guangqian Wang, Xudong Fu, Yuefei Huang, and Gordon Huang; 134 (3), 328-39 (2008).

Clear-Water Scour below Underwater Pipelines under Steady Flow — Subhasish Dey and Navneet P. Singh; 134 (5), 588-600 (2008).

Modeling the Evolution of Incised Streams: I. Model Formulation and Validation of Flow and Streambed Evolution Components — Eddy J. Langendoen and Carlos V. Alonso; 134 (6), 749-62 (2008).

Quick Method for Open-Channel Discharge Measurements Using Air Bubbles — P. C. Yannopoulos, A. C. Demetracopoulos, and Ch. Hadjitheodorou; 134 (6), 843-6 (2008).

Flow Resistance over Mobile Bed in an Open-Channel Flow — Shu-Qing Yang and Soon-Keat Tan; 134 (7), 937-47 (2008).

Rapid Flow Startup in Filled Horizontal Pipelines — Jose G. Vasconcelos and Steven J. Wright; 134 (7), 984-92 (2008).

Dam-Break Flows: Acquisition of Experimental Data through an Imaging Technique and 2D Numerical Modeling — Francesca Aureli, Andrea Maranzoni, Paolo Mignosa, and Chiara Ziveri; 134 (8), 1089-101 (2008).

Vertical Mixing in the Fully Developed Turbulent Layer of Sediment-Laden Open-Channel Flow — Erik A. Toorman; 134 (9), 1225-35 (2008).

Theoretical Development of Stage-Discharge Ratings for Subcritical Open-Channel Flows — A. R. Schmidt and B. C. Yen; 134 (9), 1245-56 (2008).

Nonlinear Observer-Based Feedback for Open-Channel Level Control — Gildas Besançon, Jean-François Dulhoste, and Didier Georges; 134 (9), 1267-74 (2008).

Preserving Steady-State in One-Dimensional Finite-Volume Computations of River Flow — E. Bladé, M. Gómez-Valentín, M. Sánchez-Juny, and J. Dolz; 134 (9), 1343-7 (2008).

Statistical Uncertainty and the Estimation of Log Law Parameters — Clinton L. Dancey and Panayiotis Diplas; 134 (9), 1353-6 (2008).

Formulas for Friction Factor in Transitional Regimes — Nian-Sheng Cheng; 134 (9), 1357-62 (2008).

Case Study: 17th Street Canal Breach Closure Procedures — Ahmed M. Abdel Sattar, Ahmed A. Kassem, and M. Hanif Chaudhry; 134 (11), 1547-58 (2008).

Inception Sediment Transport Relationships at High Slopes — Carlo Gregoretti; 134 (11), 1620-9 (2008).

Investigation of Twin Vortices near the Interface in Turbulent Compound Open-Channel Flows Using DNS Data — Younghoon Joung and Sung-Uk Choi; 134 (12), 1744-56 (2008).

Case Study: Influence of Morphological Changes on Flooding in Jingjiang River — Ping Fan, J. C. Li, Q. Q. Liu, and V. P. Singh; 134 (12), 1757-66 (2008).

Open channels
Redistribution of Velocity and Bed-Shear Stress in Straight and Curved Open Channels by Means of a Bubble Screen: Laboratory Experiments — K. Blanckaert, F. A. Buschman, R. Schielen, and J. H. A. Wijbenga; 134 (2), 184-95 (2008).

Transcritical Flow due to Channel Contraction — O. Castro-Orgaz, J. V. Giráldez, and J. L. Ayuso; 134 (4), 492-6 (2008).

Sensitivity Analysis and Predictive Uncertainty Using Inundation Observations for Parameter Estimation in Open-Channel Inverse Problem — Hélène Roux and Denis Dartus; 134 (5), 541-9 (2008).

Experimental Study of a Right-Angled End Junction between a Pipe and an Open Channel — Y. Nédélec and B. Gay; 134 (5), 616-25 (2008).

Conservative Scheme for Numerical Modeling of Flow in Natural Geometry — Michele Catella, Enio Paris, and Luca Solari; 134 (6), 736-48 (2008).

Periodic Oscillation Caused by a Flow over a Vertical Drop Pool — Chang Lin, Shih-Chun Hsieh, Kai-Joe Kuo, and Kuang-An Chang; 134 (7), 948-60 (2008).

Backwater Prediction due to the Blockage Caused by a Single, Submerged Spur Dike in an Open Channel — H. Azinfar and J. A. Kells; 134 (8), 1153-7 (2008).

Critical Flow over Circular Crested Weirs — O. Castro-Orgaz, J. V. Giráldez, and J. L. Ayuso; 134 (11), 1661-4 (2008).

Optimization
Automatic Calibration of the U.S. EPA SWMM Model for a Large Urban Catchment — Janet Barco, Kenneth M. Wong, and Michael K. Stenstrom; 134 (4), 466-74 (2008).

Optimization and Analysis of Advective Travel Times beneath Hydraulic Structures — A. R. Kacimov; 134 (9), 1311-7 (2008).

Oregon
Case Study of an Application of a Computational Fluid Dynamics Model to the Forebay of the Dalles Dam, Oregon — Liaqat A. Khan, Edward A. Wicklein, Mizan Rashid, Laurie L. Ebner, and Natalie A. Richards; 134 (5), 509-19 (2008).

Oscillations
Forced Resonant Oscillations as a Response to Periodic Winds in a Stratified Reservoir — Javier Vidal and Xavier Casamitjana; 134 (4), 416-25 (2008).

Oscillatory flow
Partial Blockage Detection in Pipelines by Frequency Response Method — Ahmed M. Sattar, M. Hanif Chaudhry, and Ahmed A. Kassem; 134 (1), 76-89 (2008).

Periodic Oscillation Caused by a Flow over a Vertical Drop Pool — Chang Lin, Shih-Chun Hsieh, Kai-Joe Kuo, and Kuang-An Chang; 134 (7), 948-60 (2008).

Outfall sewers
Deposition from Particle-Laden, Round, Turbulent, Horizontal, Buoyant Jets in Stationary and Coflowing Receiving Fluids — Alan J. S. Cuthbertson and Peter A. Davies; 134 (4), 390-402 (2008).

Deposition from Particle-Laden, Plane, Turbulent, Buoyant Jets — Alan J. S. Cuthbertson, David D. Apsley, Peter A. Davies, Giordano Lipari, and Peter K. Stansby; 134 (8), 1110-22 (2008).

Outflow
Outflow Uniformity along a Continuous Manifold — Hsien-Ter Chou and Hin-Chi Lei; 134 (9), 1383-8 (2008).

Overflow
Hydraulic Characteristics of Gabion-Stepped Weirs — Chaiyuth Chinnarasri, Somchai Donjadee, and Udomsak Israngkura; 134 (8), 1147-52 (2008).

Lateral Depth-Averaged Velocity Distributions and Bed Shear in Rectangular Compound Channels — Xiaonan Tang and Donald W. Knight; 134 (9), 1337-42 (2008).

Overland flow
Round-Shaped Riprap Stabilization in Overtopping Flow — Steven R. Abt, Christopher I. Thornton, Humberto A. Gallegos, and Craig M. Ullmann; 134 (8), 1035-41 (2008).

Parameters
Volume Conservation Controversy of the Variable Parameter Muskingum–Cunge Method — Muthiah Perumal and Bhabagrahi Sahoo; 134 (4), 475-85 (2008).

Hybrid-Cells-in-Series Model for Solute Transport in Streams and Relation of Its Parameters with Bulk Flow Characteristics — Narayan C. Ghosh, Govinda C. Mishra, and Muthukrishnavellaisamy Kumarasamy; 134 (4), 497-502 (2008).

Sensitivity Analysis and Predictive Uncertainty Using Inundation Observations for Parameter Estimation in Open-Channel Inverse Problem — Hélène Roux and Denis Dartus; 134 (5), 541-9 (2008).

Two-Dimensional Total Sediment Load Model Equations — Blair Greimann, Yong Lai, and Jianchun Huang; 134 (8), 1142-6 (2008).

Statistical Uncertainty and the Estimation of Log Law Parameters — Clinton L. Dancey and Panayiotis Diplas; 134 (9), 1353-6 (2008).

Embankment Dam Breach Parameters and Their Uncertainties — David C. Froehlich; 134 (12), 1708-21 (2008).

Particles

Cohesive Sediment Characterization by Combined Sedimentation and Rheological Measurements — B. Babatope, P. R. Williams, and D. J. A. Williams; 134 (9), 1333-6 (2008).

Peak flow

Model for Predicting Floods due to Earthen Dam Breaching. I: Formulation and Evaluation — Francesco Macchione; 134 (12), 1688-96 (2008).

Model for Predicting Floods due to Earthen Dam Breaching. II: Comparison with Other Methods and Predictive Use — Francesco Macchione and Antonella Rino; 134 (12), 1697-707 (2008).

Piers

Coherent Structures in the Flow Field around a Circular Cylinder with Scour Hole — G. Kirkil, S. G. Constantinescu, and R. Ettema; 134 (5), 572-87 (2008).

Piles

Case Study: Retrofitting Large Bridge Piers on the Nakdong River, South Korea — S. K. Park, P. Y. Julien, U. Ji, and J. F. Ruff; 134 (11), 1639-50 (2008).

Pipe flow

Address-Oriented Impedance Matrix Method for Generic Calibration of Heterogeneous Pipe Network Systems — Sang Hyun Kim; 134 (1), 66-75 (2008).

Partial Blockage Detection in Pipelines by Frequency Response Method — Ahmed M. Sattar, M. Hanif Chaudhry, and Ahmed A. Kassem; 134 (1), 76-89 (2008).

Computer and Experimental Models of Transient Flow in a Pipe Involving Backflow Preventers — Hyuk Jae Kwon and Jiin-Jen Lee; 134 (4), 426-34 (2008).

Experimental Study of a Right-Angled End Junction between a Pipe and an Open Channel — Y. Nédélec and B. Gay; 134 (5), 616-25 (2008).

Experimental Evidence of the Applicability of Colebrook and Borda Carnot-Type Head Loss Formulas in Transient Slug Test Analysis — Matthias A. Zenner; 134 (5), 644-51 (2008).

Hydraulic Roughness of Biofouled Pipes, Biofilm Character, and Measured Improvements from Cleaning — Andrew F. Barton, Michael R. Wallis, Jane E. Sargison, Alexandru Buia, and Gregory J. Walker; 134 (6), 852-7 (2008).

Two-Point Linearization Method for the Analysis of Pipe Networks — Jakobus E. van Zyl, Prabhat Kumar, and Mayank Gupta; 134 (8), 1176-9 (2008).

Formulas for Friction Factor in Transitional Regimes — Nian-Sheng Cheng; 134 (9), 1357-62 (2008).

Interpolation Errors in Rectangular and Diamond Characteristic Grids — Masashi Shimada, James M. B. Brown, and Alan E. Vardy; 134 (10), 1480-90 (2008).

Pipe joints

Solute Mixing Models for Water-Distribution Pipe Networks — Clifford K. Ho; 134 (9), 1236-44 (2008).

Pipe networks

Address-Oriented Impedance Matrix Method for Generic Calibration of Heterogeneous Pipe Network Systems — Sang Hyun Kim; 134 (1), 66-75 (2008).

Pressure-Driven Demand and Leakage Simulation for Water Distribution Networks — Orazio Giustolisi, Dragan Savic, and Zoran Kapelan; 134 (5), 626-35 (2008).

Impulse Response Method for Pipeline Systems Equipped with Water Hammer Protection Devices — Sang Hyun Kim; 134 (7), 961-9 (2008).

Two-Point Linearization Method for the Analysis of Pipe Networks — Jakobus E. van Zyl, Prabhat Kumar, and Mayank Gupta; 134 (8), 1176-9 (2008).

Analysis of PVC Pipe-Wall Viscoelasticity during Water Hammer — Alexandre Kepler Soares, Dídia I. C. Covas, and Luisa Fernanda R. Reis; 134 (9), 1389-94 (2008).

Pipelines

Partial Blockage Detection in Pipelines by Frequency Response Method — Ahmed M. Sattar, M. Hanif Chaudhry, and Ahmed A. Kassem; 134 (1), 76-89 (2008).

Numerical Modeling of Local Scour below a Piggyback Pipeline in Currents — Ming Zhao and Liang Cheng; 134 (10), 1452-63 (2008).

Pipes

Transport of Sand and Partly Cohesive Sediments in a Circular Pipe Run Partially Full — Robert Banasiak and Ronny Verhoeven; 134 (2), 216-24 (2008).

Valve Design for Extracting Response Functions from Hydraulic Systems Using Pseudorandom Binary Signals — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, and Angus R. Simpson; 134 (6), 858-64 (2008).

Plumes

Double-Plume Integral Models for Near-Field Mixing in Multiphase Plumes — Scott A. Socolofsky, Tirtharaj Bhaumik, and Dong-Guan Seol; 134 (6), 772-83 (2008).

Effect of Tank Size and Geometry on the Flow Induced by Circular Bubble Plumes and Water Jets — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (6), 833-42 (2008).

Time-Varying Underflow into a Continuous Stratification with Bottom Slope — Rocío Luz Fernandez and Jörg Imberger; 134 (9), 1191-8 (2008).

Dissolution of Direct Ocean Carbon Sequestration Plumes Using an Integral Model Approach — Scott A. Socolofsky and Tirtharaj Bhaumik; 134 (11), 1570-8 (2008).

Horizontal Injection of Gas–Liquid Mixtures in a Water Tank — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (12), 1722-31 (2008).

Pollutants

Experiments on Mass Exchange between Groin Fields and Main Stream in Rivers — Volker Weitbrecht, Scott A. Socolofsky, and Gerhard H. Jirka; 134 (2), 173-83 (2008).

Pollution

Flume Test Section Length and Sediment Erodibility — Thomas M. Ravens and Michael Sindelar; 134 (10), 1503-6 (2008).

Polynomials

Stochastic Solution for Uncertainty Propagation in Nonlinear Shallow-Water Equations — Liang Ge, Kwok Fai Cheung, and Marcelo H. Kobayashi; 134 (12), 1732-43 (2008).

Polyvinyl chloride

Analysis of PVC Pipe-Wall Viscoelasticity during Water Hammer — Alexandre Kepler Soares, Dídia I. C. Covas, and Luisa Fernanda R. Reis; 134 (9), 1389-94 (2008).

Ponds

Investigation of Flow Upstream of Orifices — D. B. Bryant, A. A. Khan, and N. M. Aziz; 134 (1), 98-104 (2008).

Pools

Temporal Evolution of Plunge Pool Scour — Stefano Pagliara, Willi H. Hager, and Jens Unger; 134 (11), 1630-8 (2008).

Porous materials

Groundwater Flow from Fractured Layer to Porous-Media Blind Variable Large Diameter Well — Zekai Şen; 134 (4), 455-65 (2008).

Porous media

Groundwater Flow from Fractured Layer to Porous-Media Blind Variable Large Diameter Well — Zekai Şen; 134 (4), 455-65 (2008).

Computation of the Equivalent Macroscopic Permeability Tensor of Discrete Networks with Heterogeneous Segment Length — D. Bauer, L. Talon, and A. Ehrlacher; 134 (6), 784-93 (2008).

Optimization and Analysis of Advective Travel Times beneath Hydraulic Structures — A. R. Kacimov; 134 (9), 1311-7 (2008).

Potential flow

Investigation of Flow Upstream of Orifices — D. B. Bryant, A. A. Khan, and N. M. Aziz; 134 (1), 98-104 (2008).

Predictions

Surface-Based Fractional Transport Predictor: Deterministic or Stochastic — Jennifer G. Duan and Brian D. Barkdoll; 134 (3), 350-3 (2008).

Pressure measurement

Valve Design for Extracting Response Functions from Hydraulic Systems Using Pseudorandom Binary Signals — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, and Angus R. Simpson; 134 (6), 858-64 (2008).

Hydraulic Characteristics of Gabion-Stepped Weirs — Chaiyuth Chinnarasri, Somchai Donjadee, and Udomsak Israngkura; 134 (8), 1147-52 (2008).

Pressurized flow

Efficient Second-Order Accurate Shock-Capturing Scheme for Modeling One- and Two-Phase Water Hammer Flows — Arturo S. León, Mohamed S. Ghidaoui, Arthur R. Schmidt, and Marcelo H. García; 134 (7), 970-83 (2008).

Rapid Flow Startup in Filled Horizontal Pipelines — Jose G. Vasconcelos and Steven J. Wright; 134 (7), 984-92 (2008).

Ramps
Scour Control Downstream of Block Ramps — Stefano Pagliara and Michele Palermo; 134 (9), 1376-82 (2008).

Regression analysis
Pressure-Flow Scour: A Reexamination of the HEC-18 Equation — D. A. Lyn; 134 (7), 1015-20 (2008).

Regression models
Improvement of Regression Simulation in Fluvial Sediment Loads — Ping Wang and Lewis C. Linker; 134 (10), 1527-31 (2008).

Rehabilitation
Case Study: Two-Dimensional Model Simulation of Channel Migration Processes in West Jordan River, Utah — Dong Chen and Jennifer G. Duan; 134 (3), 315-27 (2008).

Case Study: Retrofitting Large Bridge Piers on the Nakdong River, South Korea — S. K. Park, P. Y. Julien, U. Ji, and J. F. Ruff; 134 (11), 1639-50 (2008).

Remote sensing
Case Study of the Use of Remotely Sensed Data for Modeling Flood Inundation on the River Severn, U.K. — N. G. Wright, I. Villanueva, P. D. Bates, D. C. Mason, M. D. Wilson, G. Pender, and S. Neelz; 134 (5), 533-40 (2008).

Reservoirs
Case Study of Fluvial Modeling of River Responses to Dam Removal — Howard H. Chang; 134 (3), 295-302 (2008).

Forced Resonant Oscillations as a Response to Periodic Winds in a Stratified Reservoir — Javier Vidal and Xavier Casamitjana; 134 (4), 416-25 (2008).

Hybrid-Cells-in-Series Model for Solute Transport in Streams and Relation of Its Parameters with Bulk Flow Characteristics — Narayan C. Ghosh, Govinda C. Mishra, and Muthukrishnavellaisamy Kumarasamy; 134 (4), 497-502 (2008).

Thermistor Chain Data Assimilation to Improve Hydrodynamic Modeling Skill in Stratified Lakes and Reservoirs — Peter S. Yeates, Jörg Imberger, and C. Dallimore; 134 (8), 1123-35 (2008).

Influence of Wind and Lake Morphometry on the Interaction between Two Rivers Entering a Stratified Lake — Sebastián Morillo, Jörg Imberger, Jason P. Antenucci, and Paul F. Woods; 134 (11), 1579-89 (2008).

Destratification by Mechanical Mixers: Mixing Efficiency and Flow Scaling — D. F. Hill, A. M. Vergara, and E. J. Parra; 134 (12), 1772-7 (2008).

Resonance
Discrete Blockage Detection in Pipelines Using the Frequency Response Diagram: Numerical Study — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, Angus R. Simpson, and James A. Liggett; 134 (5), 658-63 (2008).

Restoration
Impact of Foliage on the Drag Force of Vegetation in Aquatic Flows — C. A. M. E. Wilson, J. Hoyt, and I. Schnauder; 134 (7), 885-91 (2008).

Return flow
Numerical Simulation of Equal and Opposing Subcritical Flow Junctions — C. S. Frizzell, A. A. Khan, and D. E. Werth; 134 (2), 267-73 (2008).

Revetments
Large-Scale Flume Tests of Riprap-Apron Performance at a Bridge Abutment on a Floodplain — Reinaldo Morales, Robert Ettema, and Brian Barkdoll; 134 (6), 800-9 (2008).

Reynolds number
Formulas for Friction Factor in Transitional Regimes — Nian-Sheng Cheng; 134 (9), 1357-62 (2008).

Reynolds stress
Turbulent Measurements in a Small Subtropical Estuary with Semidiurnal Tides — Mark Trevethan, Hubert Chanson, and Richard Brown; 134 (11), 1665-70 (2008).

Riprap
Large-Scale Flume Tests of Riprap-Apron Performance at a Bridge Abutment on a Floodplain — Reinaldo Morales, Robert Ettema, and Brian Barkdoll; 134 (6), 800-9 (2008).

Round-Shaped Riprap Stabilization in Overtopping Flow — Steven R. Abt, Christopher I. Thornton, Humberto A. Gallegos, and Craig M. Ullmann; 134 (8), 1035-41 (2008).

Local Scour and Riprap Stability at an Abutment in a Degrading Bed — Subhasish Dey, Yee-Meng Chiew, and Mahadev Shrirang Kadam; 134 (10), 1496-502 (2008).

Case Study: Retrofitting Large Bridge Piers on the Nakdong River, South Korea — S. K. Park, P. Y. Julien, U. Ji, and J. F. Ruff; 134 (11), 1639-50 (2008).

Hydraulic Performance of a Steep Single Layer Riprap Drainage Channel — Robert N. Eli and Donald D. Gray; 134 (11), 1651-5 (2008).

Risk management
Algorithm for Automatic Detection of Topological Changes in Water Distribution Networks — Orazio Giustolisi, Zoran Kapelan, and Dragan Savic; 134 (4), 435-46 (2008).

River basins
Determining Erodibility, Critical Shear Stress, and Allowable Discharge Estimates for Cohesive Channels: Case Study in the Powder River Basin of Wyoming — Robert W. Thoman and Sue L. Niezgoda; 134 (12), 1677-87 (2008).

River beds
Sensitivity Analysis and Predictive Uncertainty Using Inundation Observations for Parameter Estimation in Open-Channel Inverse Problem — Hélène Roux and Denis Dartus; 134 (5), 541-9 (2008).

Fine-Scale Characterization of the Turbulent Shear Layer of an Instream Pebble Cluster — R. W. Jay Lacey and André G. Roy; 134 (7), 925-36 (2008).

Quasi-Conservative Formulation of the One-Dimensional Saint-Venant–Exner Model — Annunziato Siviglia, Ciampiero Nobile, and Marco Colombini; 134 (10), 1521-6 (2008).

River flow
Experiments on Mass Exchange between Groin Fields and Main Stream in Rivers — Volker Weitbrecht, Scott A. Socolofsky, and Gerhard H. Jirka; 134 (2), 173-83 (2008).

Horizontal Sigma Coordinate System for River-Flow Models — Yasuo Nihei and Yusuke Yamasaki; 134 (11), 1611-9 (2008).

Rivers
Hydraulic Jet Control for River Junction Design of Yuen Long Bypass Floodway, Hong Kong — Feleke Arega, Joseph H. W. Lee, and Hong-wu Tang; 134 (1), 23-33 (2008).

Spur Failure in River Engineering — Corrado Gisonni and Willi H. Hager; 134 (2), 135-45 (2008).

Case Study of Fluvial Modeling of River Responses to Dam Removal — Howard H. Chang; 134 (3), 295-302 (2008).

Case Study: Two-Dimensional Model Simulation of Channel Migration Processes in West Jordan River, Utah — Dong Chen and Jennifer G. Duan; 134 (3), 315-27 (2008).

Case Study: Application of the HEC-6 Model for the Main Stem of the Kankakee River in Illinois — Nani G. Bhowmik, Christina Tsai, Paminder Parmar, and Misganaw Demissie; 134 (4), 355-66 (2008).

Case Study of the Use of Remotely Sensed Data for Modeling Flood Inundation on the River Severn, U.K. — N. G. Wright, I. Villanueva, P. D. Bates, D. C. Mason, M. D. Wilson, G. Pender, and S. Neelz; 134 (5), 533-40 (2008).

Impact of Foliage on the Drag Force of Vegetation in Aquatic Flows — C. A. M. E. Wilson, J. Hoyt, and I. Schnauder; 134 (7), 885-91 (2008).

Fine-Scale Characterization of the Turbulent Shear Layer of an Instream Pebble Cluster — R. W. Jay Lacey and André G. Roy; 134 (7), 925-36 (2008).

Approximate Profile for Nonequilibrium Suspended Sediment — Gary L. Brown; 134 (7), 1010-4 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Longitudinal and Lateral Channel Deformations in the Braided Reach of the Lower Yellow River — Guangqian Wang, Junqiang Xia, and Baosheng Wu; 134 (8), 1064-78 (2008).

Sediment Erosion Characteristics in the Anacostia River — Jerome P.-Y. Maa; 134 (8), 1102-9 (2008).

Preserving Steady-State in One-Dimensional Finite-Volume Computations of River Flow — E. Bladé, M. Gómez-Valentín, M. Sánchez-Juny, and J. Dolz; 134 (9), 1343-7 (2008).

Scour Control Downstream of Block Ramps — Stefano Pagliara and Michele Palermo; 134 (9), 1376-82 (2008).

Modeling Bed-Load Rates from Fine Grain-Size Patches during Small Floods in a Gravel-Bed River — E. N. Mueller, R. J. Batalla, C. Garcia, and A. Bronstert; 134 (10), 1430-9 (2008).

New Experimental Method to Find Equilibrium Scour at Bridge Piers — Christian Chreties, Gonzalo Simarro, and Luis Teixeira; 134 (10), 1491-5 (2008).

Prediction of Scour Downstream of Grade-Control Structures Using Neural Networks — Aytac Guven and Mustafa Gunal; 134 (11), 1656-60 (2008).

Case Study: Influence of Morphological Changes on Flooding in Jingjiang River — Ping Fan, J. C. Li, Q. Q. Liu, and V. P. Singh; 134 (12), 1757-66 (2008).

Rocks
Placed Rock as Protection against Erosion by Flow down Steep Slopes — William L. Peirson, Jens Figlus, Steven E. Pells, and Ronald J. Cox; 134 (9), 1370-5 (2008).

Scour Control Downstream of Block Ramps — Stefano Pagliara and Michele Palermo; 134 (9), 1376-82 (2008).

Routing
Volume Conservation Controversy of the Variable Parameter Muskingum–Cunge Method — Muthiah Perumal and Bhabagrahi Sahoo; 134 (4), 475-85 (2008).

Runoff
Automatic Calibration of the U.S. EPA SWMM Model for a Large Urban Catchment — Janet Barco, Kenneth M. Wong, and Michael K. Stenstrom; 134 (4), 466-74 (2008).

Improvement of Regression Simulation in Fluvial Sediment Loads — Ping Wang and Lewis C. Linker; 134 (10), 1527-31 (2008).

Salt water
Numerical Simulation of Flushing of Trapped Salt Water from a Bar-Blocked Estuary — Jisheng Zhang, Yakun Guo, Yongming Shen, and Lixiang Zhang; 134 (11), 1671-6 (2008).

Saltation
Transition between Two Bed-Load Transport Regimes: Saltation and Sheet Flow — Peng Gao; 134 (3), 340-9 (2008).

Sand
Transport of Sand and Partly Cohesive Sediments in a Circular Pipe Run Partially Full — Robert Banasiak and Ronny Verhoeven; 134 (2), 216-24 (2008).

Experimental Analysis of Heaving Phenomena in Sandy Soils — Nicola Fontana; 134 (6), 794-9 (2008).

Saudi Arabia
Groundwater Flow from Fractured Layer to Porous-Media Blind Variable Large Diameter Well — Zekai Şen; 134 (4), 455-65 (2008).

Scale models
Case Study: 17th Street Canal Breach Closure Procedures — Ahmed M. Abdel Sattar, Ahmed A. Kassem, and M. Hanif Chaudhry; 134 (11), 1547-58 (2008).

Scour
Aeration Characteristics of Ski Jump Jets — Lukas Schmocker, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (1), 90-7 (2008).

Scour at Submerged Cylindrical Obstacles under Steady Flow — Subhasish Dey, Rajkumar V. Raikar, and Abhishek Roy; 134 (1), 105-9 (2008).

Spur Failure in River Engineering — Corrado Gisonni and Willi H. Hager; 134 (2), 135-45 (2008).

Sediment Kinematics in Abutment Scour — Alessio Radice, Stefano Malavasi, and Francesco Ballio; 134 (2), 146-56 (2008).

Computing the Trajectory of Free Jets — Tony L. Wahl, Kathleen H. Frizell, and Elisabeth A. Cohen; 134 (2), 256-60 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Contraction Scour in an Open Laboratory Channel — Bui Minh Duc and Wolfgang Rodi; 134 (4), 367-77 (2008).

Coherent Structures in the Flow Field around a Circular Cylinder with Scour Hole — G. Kirkil, S. G. Constantinescu, and R. Ettema; 134 (5), 572-87 (2008).

Clear-Water Scour below Underwater Pipelines under Steady Flow — Subhasish Dey and Navneet P. Singh; 134 (5), 588-600 (2008).

Large-Scale Flume Tests of Riprap-Apron Performance at a Bridge Abutment on a Floodplain — Reinaldo Morales, Robert Ettema, and Brian Barkdoll; 134 (6), 800-9 (2008).

Field Measurements and Simulation of Bridge Scour Depth Variations during Floods — Jau-Yau Lu, Jian-Hao Hong, Chih-Chiang Su, Chuan-Yi Wang, and Jihn-Sung Lai; 134 (6), 810-21 (2008).

Pressure-Flow Scour: A Reexamination of the HEC-18 Equation — D. A. Lyn; 134 (7), 1015-20 (2008).

Diffusive Modeling of Aggradation and Degradation in Artificial Channels — C. Aricò and T. Tucciarelli; 134 (8), 1079-88 (2008).

Hydraulics of 3D Plunge Pool Scour — Stefano Pagliara, Massimiliano Amidei, and Willi H. Hager; 134 (9), 1275-84 (2008).

Scour Control Downstream of Block Ramps — Stefano Pagliara and Michele Palermo; 134 (9), 1376-82 (2008).

Numerical Modeling of Local Scour below a Piggyback Pipeline in Currents — Ming Zhao and Liang Cheng; 134 (10), 1452-63 (2008).

New Experimental Method to Find Equilibrium Scour at Bridge Piers — Christian Chreties, Gonzalo Simarro, and Luis Teixeira; 134 (10), 1491-5 (2008).

Local Scour and Riprap Stability at an Abutment in a Degrading Bed — Subhasish Dey, Yee-Meng Chiew, and Mahadev Shrirang Kadam; 134 (10), 1496-502 (2008).

Frequency of Discharge Causing Abutment Scour in South Carolina — Khaldoun M. Shatanawi, Nadim M. Aziz, and Abdul A. Khan; 134 (10), 1507-12 (2008).

Temporal Evolution of Plunge Pool Scour — Stefano Pagliara, Willi H. Hager, and Jens Unger; 134 (11), 1630-8 (2008).

Case Study: Retrofitting Large Bridge Piers on the Nakdong River, South Korea — S. K. Park, P. Y. Julien, U. Ji, and J. F. Ruff; 134 (11), 1639-50 (2008).

Prediction of Scour Downstream of Grade-Control Structures Using Neural Networks — Aytac Guven and Mustafa Gunal; 134 (11), 1656-60 (2008).

Secondary flow
Redistribution of Velocity and Bed-Shear Stress in Straight and Curved Open Channels by Means of a Bubble Screen: Laboratory Experiments — K. Blanckaert, F. A. Buschman, R. Schielen, and J. H. A. Wijbenga; 134 (2), 184-95 (2008).

Semianalytical Model for Shear Stress Distribution in Simple and Compound Open Channels — A. R. Zarrati, Y. C. Jin, and S. Karimpour; 134 (2), 205-15 (2008).

Flow Structure at Different Stages in a Meander-Bend with Bendway Weirs — Jorge D. Abad, Bruce L. Rhoads, İnci Güneralp, and Marcelo H. García; 134 (8), 1052-63 (2008).

Lateral Depth-Averaged Velocity Distributions and Bed Shear in Rectangular Compound Channels — Xiaonan Tang and Donald W. Knight; 134 (9), 1337-42 (2008).

Investigation of Twin Vortices near the Interface in Turbulent Compound Open-Channel Flows Using DNS Data — Younghoon Joung and Sung-Uk Choi; 134 (12), 1744-56 (2008).

Sediment
Investigation of Flow Upstream of Orifices — D. B. Bryant, A. A. Khan, and N. M. Aziz; 134 (1), 98-104 (2008).

Sediment Erosion Characteristics in the Anacostia River — Jerome P.-Y. Maa; 134 (8), 1102-9 (2008).

Deposition from Particle-Laden, Plane, Turbulent, Buoyant Jets — Alan J. S. Cuthbertson, David D. Apsley, Peter A. Davies, Giordano Lipari, and Peter K. Stansby; 134 (8), 1110-22 (2008).

Hydraulics of 3D Plunge Pool Scour — Stefano Pagliara, Massimiliano Amidei, and Willi H. Hager; 134 (9), 1275-84 (2008).

Variable-Concentration and Boundary Effects on Debris Flow Discharge Predictions — R. Martino and M. N. Papa; 134 (9), 1294-301 (2008).

Cohesive Sediment Characterization by Combined Sedimentation and Rheological Measurements — B. Babatope, P. R. Williams, and D. J. A. Williams; 134 (9), 1333-6 (2008).

Theory of Fine Sediment Infiltration into Immobile Gravel Bed — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Peter F. Baker, Scott R. Dusterhoff, Leonard S. Sklar, and William E. Dietrich; 134 (10), 1421-9 (2008).

Modeling Bed-Load Rates from Fine Grain-Size Patches during Small Floods in a Gravel-Bed River — E. N. Mueller, R. J. Batalla, C. Garcia, and A. Bronstert; 134 (10), 1430-9 (2008).

Improvement of Regression Simulation in Fluvial Sediment Loads — Ping Wang and Lewis C. Linker; 134 (10), 1527-31 (2008).

Temporal Evolution of Plunge Pool Scour — Stefano Pagliara, Willi H. Hager, and Jens Unger; 134 (11), 1630-8 (2008).

Critical Bed-Shear Stress for Cohesive Sediment Deposition under Steady Flows — Jerome Peng-Yea Maa, Jae-Il Kwon, Kyu-Nam Hwang, and Ho-Kyung Ha; 134 (12), 1767-71 (2008).

Sediment concentration
Sediment Kinematics in Abutment Scour — Alessio Radice, Stefano Malavasi, and Francesco Ballio; 134 (2), 146-56 (2008).

Sediment deposits
Deposition from Particle-Laden, Round, Turbulent, Horizontal, Buoyant Jets in Stationary and Coflowing Receiving Fluids — Alan J. S. Cuthbertson and Peter A. Davies; 134 (4), 390-402 (2008).

Sediment discharge
Deposition from Particle-Laden, Round, Turbulent, Horizontal, Buoyant Jets in Stationary and Coflowing Receiving Fluids — Alan J. S. Cuthbertson and Peter A. Davies; 134 (4), 390-402 (2008).

Sediment transport
Scour at Submerged Cylindrical Obstacles under

Steady Flow — Subhasish Dey, Rajkumar V. Raikar, and Abhishek Roy; 134 (1), 105-9 (2008).

Case Study for a Cohesive Sediment Transport Model for Matagorda Bay, Texas, with Coupled ADCIRC 2D-Transport and SWAN Wave Models — Wahyu W. Pandoe and Billy L. Edge; 134 (3), 303-14 (2008).

Analysis of Suspended Sediment Transport in Open-Channel Flows: Kinetic-Model-Based Simulation — Guangqian Wang, Xudong Fu, Yuefei Huang, and Gordon Huang; 134 (3), 328-39 (2008).

Transition between Two Bed-Load Transport Regimes: Saltation and Sheet Flow — Peng Gao; 134 (3), 340-9 (2008).

Surface-Based Fractional Transport Predictor: Deterministic or Stochastic — Jennifer G. Duan and Brian D. Barkdoll; 134 (3), 350-3 (2008).

Case Study: Application of the HEC-6 Model for the Main Stem of the Kankakee River in Illinois — Nani G. Bhowmik, Christina Tsai, Paminder Parmar, and Misganaw Demissie; 134 (4), 355-66 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Contraction Scour in an Open Laboratory Channel — Bui Minh Duc and Wolfgang Rodi; 134 (4), 367-77 (2008).

Effect of Seepage-Induced Nonhydrostatic Pressure Distribution on Bed-Load Transport and Bed Morphodynamics — Simona Francalanci, Gary Parker, and Luca Solari; 134 (4), 378-89 (2008).

Clear-Water Scour below Underwater Pipelines under Steady Flow — Subhasish Dey and Navneet P. Singh; 134 (5), 588-600 (2008).

Discharge and Suspended Sediment Transport during Deconstruction of a Low-Head Dam — Tim Granata, Fang Cheng, and Matthew Nechvatal; 134 (5), 652-7 (2008).

One-Dimensional Model for Transient Flows Involving Bed-Load Sediment Transport and Changes in Flow Regimes — L. Goutière, S. Soares-Frazão, C. Savary, T. Laraichi, and Y. Zech; 134 (6), 726-35 (2008).

Modeling the Evolution of Incised Streams: I. Model Formulation and Validation of Flow and Streambed Evolution Components — Eddy J. Langendoen and Carlos V. Alonso; 134 (6), 749-62 (2008).

Impact of Foliage on the Drag Force of Vegetation in Aquatic Flows — C. A. M. E. Wilson, J. Hoyt, and I. Schnauder; 134 (7), 885-91 (2008).

Simulating Sediment Transport in a Flume with Forced Pool-Riffle Morphology: Examinations of Two One-Dimensional Numerical Models — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Jeremy G. Venditti, Scott R. Dusterhoff, William E. Dietrich, and Leonard S. Sklar; 134 (7), 892-904 (2008).

Diffusive Modeling of Aggradation and Degradation in Artificial Channels — C. Aricò and T. Tucciarelli; 134 (8), 1079-88 (2008).

Comparison of Settling-Velocity-Based Formulas for Threshold of Sediment Motion — Nian-Sheng Cheng; 134 (8), 1136-41 (2008).

Two-Dimensional Total Sediment Load Model Equations — Blair Greimann, Yong Lai, and Jianchun Huang; 134 (8), 1142-6 (2008).

Improving Precision in the Reference Velocity of ADCP Measurements Using a Kalman Filter with GPS and Bottom Track — C. D. Rennie and F. Rainville; 134 (9), 1257-66 (2008).

Modeling Bed Changes in Meandering Rivers Using Triangular Finite Elements — Jose A. Vasquez, Peter M. Steffler, and Robert G. Millar; 134 (9), 1348-52 (2008).

Bed-Load Sediment Transport on Large Slopes: Model Formulation and Implementation within a RANS Solver — David D. Apsley and Peter K. Stansby; 134 (10), 1440-51 (2008).

Numerical Modeling of Local Scour below a Piggyback Pipeline in Currents — Ming Zhao and Liang Cheng; 134 (10), 1452-63 (2008).

Flume Test Section Length and Sediment Erodibility — Thomas M. Ravens and Michael Sindelar; 134 (10), 1503-6 (2008).

Computation of the Particle Basset Force with a Fractional-Derivative Approach — Fabián A. Bombardelli, Andrea E. González, and Yarko I. Niño; 134 (10), 1513-20 (2008).

Quasi-Conservative Formulation of the One-Dimensional Saint-Venant–Exner Model — Annunziato Siviglia, Giampiero Nobile, and Marco Colombini; 134 (10), 1521-6 (2008).

Inception Sediment Transport Relationships at High Slopes — Carlo Gregoretti; 134 (11), 1620-9 (2008).

Sedimentation

Case Study of Fluvial Modeling of River Responses to Dam Removal — Howard H. Chang; 134 (3), 295-302 (2008).

Deposition from Particle-Laden, Round, Turbulent, Horizontal, Buoyant Jets in Stationary and Coflowing Receiving Fluids — Alan J. S. Cuthbertson and Peter A. Davies; 134 (4), 390-402 (2008).

Seepage

Effect of Seepage-Induced Nonhydrostatic Pressure Distribution on Bed-Load Transport and Bed Morphodynamics — Simona Francalanci, Gary Parker, and Luca Solari; 134 (4), 378-89 (2008).

Experimental Analysis of Heaving Phenomena in Sandy Soils — Nicola Fontana; 134 (6), 794-9 (2008).

Optimization and Analysis of Advective Travel Times beneath Hydraulic Structures — A. R. Kacimov; 134 (9), 1311-7 (2008).

Sensitivity analysis

Quantifying Uncertainty in Estuarine and Coastal Ocean Circulation Modeling — Alan F. Blumberg and Nickitas Georgas; 134 (4), 403-15 (2008).

Sensitivity Analysis and Predictive Uncertainty Using Inundation Observations for Parameter Estimation in Open-Channel Inverse Problem — Hélène Roux and Denis Dartus; 134 (5), 541-9 (2008).

Decomposition Model of a General Water Supply Network Graph — Jochen W. Deuerlein; 134 (6), 822-32 (2008).

Modeling the Evolution of Incised Streams. II: Streambank Erosion — Eddy J. Langendoen and Andrew Simon; 134 (7), 905-15 (2008).

Dissolution of Direct Ocean Carbon Sequestration Plumes Using an Integral Model Approach — Scott A. Socolofsky and Tirtharaj Bhaumik; 134 (11), 1570-8 (2008).

Settling tanks

Effects of Inlet Position and Baffle Configuration on Hydraulic Performance of Primary Settling Tanks — A. Tamayol, B. Firoozabadi, and G. Ahmadi; 134 (7), 1004-9 (2008).

Settling velocity

Turbulent Effects on the Settling Velocity of Suspended Sediment — Kiyosi Kawanisi and Ryohei Shiozaki; 134 (2), 261-6 (2008).

Sewers

Computational and Experimental Study of Surcharged Flow at a 90° Combining Sewer Junction — Can-Hua Zhao, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (6), 688-700 (2008).

Shallow water

Finite Volume Model for Shallow Water Equations with Improved Treatment of Source Terms — Soumendra Nath Kuiry, Kiran Pramanik, and Dhrubajyoti Sen; 134 (2), 231-42 (2008).

Riemann Solvers with Runge–Kutta Discontinuous Galerkin Schemes for the 1D Shallow Water Equations — G. Kesserwani, R. Ghostine, J. Vazquez, A. Ghenaim, and R. Mosé; 134 (2), 243-55 (2008).

Mass Residuals as a Criterion for Mesh Refinement in Continuous Galerkin Shallow Water Models — J. C. Dietrich, R. L. Kolar, and K. M. Dresback; 134 (5), 520-32 (2008).

Adaptive Godunov-Based Model for Flood Simulation — Lorenzo Begnudelli, Brett F. Sanders, and Scott F. Bradford; 134 (6), 714-25 (2008).

One-Dimensional Model for Transient Flows Involving Bed-Load Sediment Transport and Changes in Flow Regimes — L. Goutière, S. Soares-Frazão, C. Savary, T. Laraichi, and Y. Zech; 134 (6), 726-35 (2008).

Diffusive Modeling of Aggradation and Degradation in Artificial Channels — C. Aricò and T. Tucciarelli; 134 (8), 1079-88 (2008).

Dam-Break Flows: Acquisition of Experimental Data through an Imaging Technique and 2D Numerical Modeling — Francesca Aureli, Andrea Maranzoni, Paolo Mignosa, and Chiara Ziveri; 134 (8), 1089-101 (2008).

Nonlinear Observer-Based Feedback for Open-Channel Level Control — Gildas Besançon, Jean-François Dulhoste, and Didier Georges; 134 (9), 1267-74 (2008).

Computing Nonhydrostatic Shallow-Water Flow over Steep Terrain — Roger P. Denlinger and Daniel R. H. O'Connell; 134 (11), 1590-602 (2008).

Flood Inundation Modeling with an Adaptive Quadtree Grid Shallow Water Equation Solver — Qiuhua Liang, Guozhi Du, Jim W. Hall, and Alistair G. L. Borthwick; 134 (11), 1603-10 (2008).

Stochastic Solution for Uncertainty Propagation in Nonlinear Shallow-Water Equations — Liang Ge, Kwok Fai Cheung, and Marcelo H. Kobayashi; 134 (12), 1732-43 (2008).

Shear flow

Turbulence Structures in Flow over Two-Dimensional Dunes — T. Stoesser, C. Braun, M. García-Villalba, and W. Rodi; 134 (1), 42-55 (2008).

Fine-Scale Characterization of the Turbulent Shear Layer of an Instream Pebble Cluster — R. W. Jay Lacey and André G. Roy; 134 (7), 925-36 (2008).

Shear stress

Redistribution of Velocity and Bed-Shear Stress in Straight and Curved Open Channels by Means of a Bubble Screen: Laboratory Experiments — K. Blanckaert, F. A. Buschman, R. Schielen, and J. H. A. Wijbenga; 134 (2), 184-95 (2008).

Semianalytical Model for Shear Stress Distribution in Simple and Compound Open Channels — A. R. Zarrati, Y. C. Jin, and S. Karimpour; 134 (2), 205-15 (2008).

Bed-Shear Stress in Turbulent Wave-Current Boundary Layers — Gonzalo Simarro, Alejandro Orfila, and Philip L.-F. Liu; 134 (2), 225-30 (2008).

Surface-Based Fractional Transport Predictor: Deterministic or Stochastic — Jennifer G. Duan and Brian D. Barkdoll; 134 (3), 350-3 (2008).

Effect of Seepage-Induced Nonhydrostatic Pressure Distribution on Bed-Load Transport and Bed Morphodynamics — Simona Francalanci, Gary Parker, and Luca Solari; 134 (4), 378-89 (2008).

Fine-Scale Characterization of the Turbulent Shear Layer of an Instream Pebble Cluster — R. W. Jay Lacey and André G. Roy; 134 (7), 925-36 (2008).

Lateral Depth-Averaged Velocity Distributions and Bed Shear in Rectangular Compound Channels — Xiaonan Tang and Donald W. Knight; 134 (9), 1337-42 (2008).

Determining Erodibility, Critical Shear Stress, and Allowable Discharge Estimates for Cohesive Channels: Case Study in the Powder River Basin of Wyoming — Robert W. Thoman and Sue L. Niezgoda; 134 (12), 1677-87 (2008).

Critical Bed-Shear Stress for Cohesive Sediment Deposition under Steady Flows — Jerome Peng-Yea Maa, Jae-Il Kwon, Kyu-Nam Hwang, and Ho-Kyung Ha; 134 (12), 1767-71 (2008).

Shear waves

Time-Varying Underflow into a Continuous Stratification with Bottom Slope — Rocío Luz Fernandez and Jörg Imberger; 134 (9), 1191-8 (2008).

Sheet flow

Transition between Two Bed-Load Transport Regimes: Saltation and Sheet Flow — Peng Gao; 134 (3), 340-9 (2008).

Simulation

Turbulence Structures in Flow over Two-Dimensional Dunes — T. Stoesser, C. Braun, M. García-Villalba, and W. Rodi; 134 (1), 42-55 (2008).

Turbulent Effects on the Settling Velocity of Suspended Sediment — Kiyosi Kawanisi and Ryohei Shiozaki; 134 (2), 261-6 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Equal and Opposing Subcritical Flow Junctions — C. S. Frizzell, A. A. Khan, and D. E. Werth; 134 (2), 267-73 (2008).

Analysis of Suspended Sediment Transport in Open-Channel Flows: Kinetic-Model-Based Simulation — Guangqian Wang, Xudong Fu, Yuefei Huang, and Gordon Huang; 134 (3), 328-39 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Contraction Scour in an Open Laboratory Channel — Bui Minh Duc and Wolfgang Rodi; 134 (4), 367-77 (2008).

Algorithm for Automatic Detection of Topological Changes in Water Distribution Networks — Orazio Giustolisi, Zoran Kapelan, and Dragan Savic; 134 (4), 435-46 (2008).

Coherent Structures in the Flow Field around a Circular Cylinder with Scour Hole — G. Kirkil, S. G. Constantinescu, and R. Ettema; 134 (5), 572-87 (2008).

Two-Dimensional SPH Simulations of Landslide-Generated Water Waves — Liu-Chao Qiu; 134 (5), 668-71 (2008).

Simulating Sediment Transport in a Flume with Forced Pool-Riffle Morphology: Examinations of Two One-Dimensional Numerical Models — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Jeremy G. Venditti, Scott R. Dusterhoff, William E. Dietrich, and Leonard S. Sklar; 134 (7), 892-904 (2008).

Measured and Simulated Flow near a Submerged Spur Dike — Roger A. Kuhnle, Yafei Jia, and Carlos V. Alonso; 134 (7), 916-24 (2008).

Approximate Profile for Nonequilibrium Suspended Sediment — Gary L. Brown; 134 (7), 1010-4 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Longitudinal and Lateral Channel Deformations in the Braided Reach of the Lower Yellow River — Guangqian Wang, Junqiang Xia, and Baosheng Wu; 134 (8), 1064-78 (2008).

Computation of the Particle Basset Force with a Fractional-Derivative Approach — Fabián A. Bombardelli, Andrea E. González, and Yarko I. Niño; 134 (10), 1513-20 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Flushing of Trapped Salt Water from a Bar-Blocked Estuary — Jisheng Zhang, Yakun Guo, Yongming Shen, and Lixiang Zhang; 134 (11), 1671-6 (2008).

Investigation of Twin Vortices near the Interface in Turbulent Compound Open-Channel Flows Using DNS Data — Younghoon Joung and Sung-Uk Choi; 134 (12), 1744-56 (2008).

Simulation models

Pseudotransient Continuation Method in Extended Period Simulation of Water Distribution Systems — Rogelio Álvarez, Nikolai B. Gorev, Inna F. Kodzhespirova, Yuriy Kovalenko, Salvador Negrete, Alfredo Ramos, and José J. Rivera; 134 (10), 1473-9 (2008).

Slopes

Bed-Load Transport Equation on Arbitrarily Sloping Beds — Simona Francalanci and Luca Solari; 134 (1), 110-5 (2008).

Relative Buoyancy Dominates Thermal-Like Flow Interaction along an Incline — Rocío L. Fernandez and Jörg Imberger; 134 (5), 636-43 (2008).

Time-Varying Underflow into a Continuous Stratification with Bottom Slope — Rocío Luz Fernandez and Jörg Imberger; 134 (9), 1191-8 (2008).

Numerical Study of Turbidity Currents with Sudden-Release and Sustained-Inflow Mechanisms — Heqing Huang, Jasim Imran, and Carlos Pirmez; 134 (9), 1199-209 (2008).

Bed-Load Transport Flume Experiments on Steep Slopes — A. Recking, P. Frey, A. Paquier, P. Belleudy, and J. Y. Champagne; 134 (9), 1302-10 (2008).

Placed Rock as Protection against Erosion by Flow down Steep Slopes — William L. Peirson, Jens Figlus, Steven E. Pells, and Ronald J. Cox; 134 (9), 1370-5 (2008).

Bed-Load Sediment Transport on Large Slopes: Model Formulation and Implementation within a RANS Solver — David D. Apsley and Peter K. Stansby; 134 (10), 1440-51 (2008).

Inception Sediment Transport Relationships at High Slopes — Carlo Gregoretti; 134 (11), 1620-9 (2008).

Hydraulic Performance of a Steep Single Layer Riprap Drainage Channel — Robert N. Eli and Donald D. Gray; 134 (11), 1651-5 (2008).

Soil erosion

Experimental Analysis of Heaving Phenomena in Sandy Soils — Nicola Fontana; 134 (6), 794-9 (2008).

Solids

Diffusive Modeling of Aggradation and Degradation in Artificial Channels — C. Aricò and T. Tucciarelli; 134 (8), 1079-88 (2008).

Solids flow

Variable-Concentration and Boundary Effects on Debris Flow Discharge Predictions — R. Martino and M. N. Papa; 134 (9), 1294-301 (2008).

Solute

Hybrid-Cells-in-Series Model for Solute Transport in Streams and Relation of Its Parameters with Bulk Flow Characteristics — Narayan C. Ghosh, Govinda C. Mishra, and Muthukrishnavellaisamy Kumarasamy; 134 (4), 497-502 (2008).

South Carolina

Frequency of Discharge Causing Abutment Scour in South Carolina — Khaldoun M. Shatanawi, Nadim M. Aziz, and Abdul A. Khan; 134 (10), 1507-12 (2008).

Spillways

Hydraulic Performance of Step Aerator — Anina Schiess Zamora, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (2), 127-34 (2008).

Transcritical Flow due to Channel Contraction — O. Castro-Orgaz, J. V. Giráldez, and J. L. Ayuso; 134 (4), 492-6 (2008).

Modeling Total Dissolved Gas Concentration Downstream of Spillways — A. L. Urban, J. S. Gulliver, and D. W. Johnson; 134 (5), 550-61 (2008).

Deflector Ski Jump Hydraulics — Remo Steiner, Valentin Heller, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (5), 562-71 (2008).

Experimental Study of a Right-Angled End Junction between a Pipe and an Open Channel — Y. Nédélec and B. Gay; 134 (5), 616-25 (2008).

Bubble Entrainment and Distribution in a Model Spillway with Application to Total Dissolved Gas Minimization — Shae S. Hoschek, Pablo M. Carrica, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (6), 763-71 (2008).

Application of a Nonhydrostatic Model to Flow in a Free Surface Fish Passage Facility — Haegyun Lee, Ching-Long Lin, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (7), 993-9 (2008).

Impact of Converging Chute Walls for Roller Compacted Concrete Stepped Spillways — Sherry L. Hunt, Kem C. Kadavy, Steven R. Abt, and Darrel M. Temple; 134 (7), 1000-3 (2008).

Inception Point and Air Concentration in Flows on Stepped Chutes Lined with Wedge-Shaped Concrete Blocks — António T. Relvas and António N. Pinheiro; 134 (8), 1042-51 (2008).

Study of the Free Surface Flow on an Ogee-Crested Fish Bypass — Cagri Turan, Pablo M. Carrica, Troy Lyons, Duncan Hay, and Larry Weber; 134 (8), 1172-5 (2008).

Hydraulics of 3D Plunge Pool Scour — Stefano Pagliara, Massimiliano Amidei, and Willi H. Hager; 134 (9), 1275-84 (2008).

Temporal Evolution of Plunge Pool Scour — Stefano Pagliara, Willi H. Hager, and Jens Unger; 134 (11), 1630-8 (2008).

Spraying

Hydraulic Performance of Step Aerator — Anina Schiess Zamora, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (2), 127-34 (2008).

Stabilization

Round-Shaped Riprap Stabilization in Overtopping Flow — Steven R. Abt, Christopher I. Thornton, Humberto A. Gallegos, and Craig M. Ullmann; 134 (8), 1035-41 (2008).

Statistics

Statistical Uncertainty and the Estimation of Log Law Parameters — Clinton L. Dancey and Panayiotis Diplas; 134 (9), 1353-6 (2008).

Improvement of Regression Simulation in Fluvial Sediment Loads — Ping Wang and Lewis C. Linker; 134 (10), 1527-31 (2008).

Steady flow

Scour at Submerged Cylindrical Obstacles under Steady Flow — Subhasish Dey, Rajkumar V. Raikar, and Abhishek Roy; 134 (1), 105-9 (2008).

Clear-Water Scour below Underwater Pipelines under Steady Flow — Subhasish Dey and Navneet P. Singh; 134 (5), 588-600 (2008).

Critical Bed-Shear Stress for Cohesive Sediment Deposition under Steady Flows — Jerome Peng-Yea Maa, Jae-Il Kwon, Kyu-Nam Hwang, and Ho-Kyung Ha; 134 (12), 1767-71 (2008).

Stilling basins

Deflector Ski Jump Hydraulics — Remo Steiner, Valentin Heller, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (5), 562-71 (2008).

Scour Control Downstream of Block Ramps — Stefano Pagliara and Michele Palermo; 134 (9), 1376-82 (2008).

Stochastic models

Stochastic Solution for Uncertainty Propagation in Nonlinear Shallow-Water Equations — Liang Ge, Kwok Fai Cheung, and Marcelo H. Kobayashi; 134 (12), 1732-43 (2008).

Stones

Round-Shaped Riprap Stabilization in Overtopping Flow — Steven R. Abt, Christopher I. Thornton, Humberto A. Gallegos, and Craig M. Ullmann; 134 (8), 1035-41 (2008).

Stormwater management

Automatic Calibration of the U.S. EPA SWMM Model for a Large Urban Catchment — Janet Barco, Kenneth M. Wong, and Michael K. Stenstrom; 134 (4), 466-74 (2008).

Stratification

Three-Dimensional Numerical Modeling of Initial Mixing of Thermal Discharges at Real-Life Configurations — Han Song Tang, Joongcheol Paik, Fotis Sotiropoulos, and Tarang Khangaonkar; 134 (9), 1210-24 (2008).

Influence of Wind and Lake Morphometry on the Interaction between Two Rivers Entering a Stratified Lake — Sebastián Morillo, Jörg Imberger, Jason P. Antenucci, and Paul F. Woods; 134 (11), 1579-89 (2008).

Destratification by Mechanical Mixers: Mixing Efficiency and Flow Scaling — D. F. Hill, A. M. Vergara, and E. J. Parra; 134 (12), 1772-7 (2008).

Stratified flow

Thermistor Chain Data Assimilation to Improve Hydrodynamic Modeling Skill in Stratified Lakes and Reservoirs — Peter S. Yeates, Jörg Imberger, and C. Dallimore; 134 (8), 1123-35 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Flushing of Trapped Salt Water from a Bar-Blocked Estuary — Jisheng Zhang, Yakun Guo, Yongming Shen, and Lixiang Zhang; 134 (11), 1671-6 (2008).

Destratification by Mechanical Mixers: Mixing Efficiency and Flow Scaling — D. F. Hill, A. M. Vergara, and E. J. Parra; 134 (12), 1772-7 (2008).

Stream improvement

Performance of Bed-Load Transport Equations Relative to Geomorphic Significance: Predicting Effective Discharge and Its Transport Rate — Jeffrey J. Barry, John M. Buffington, Peter Goodwin, John G. King, and William W. Emmett; 134 (5), 601-15 (2008).

Modeling Study of Free Overfall in a Rectangular Channel with Strip Roughness — Yakun Guo, Lixiang Zhang, Yongming Shen, and Jisheng Zhang; 134 (5), 664-7 (2008).

Streambeds

Local Scour and Riprap Stability at an Abutment in a Degrading Bed — Subhasish Dey, Yee-Meng Chiew, and Mahadev Shrirang Kadam; 134 (10), 1496-502 (2008).

Streamflow

Investigation of Flow Upstream of Orifices — D. B. Bryant, A. A. Khan, and N. M. Aziz; 134 (1), 98-104 (2008).

Theoretical Development of Stage-Discharge Ratings for Subcritical Open-Channel Flows — A. R. Schmidt and B. C. Yen; 134 (9), 1245-56 (2008).

Streams

Hybrid-Cells-in-Series Model for Solute Transport in Streams and Relation of Its Parameters with Bulk Flow Characteristics — Narayan C. Ghosh, Govinda C. Mishra, and Muthukrishnavellaisamy Kumarasamy; 134 (4), 497-502 (2008).

Modeling the Evolution of Incised Streams: I. Model Formulation and Validation of Flow and Streambed Evolution Components — Eddy J. Langendoen and Carlos V. Alonso; 134 (6), 749-62 (2008).

Hydraulic Resistance due to Aquatic Vegetation in Small Streams: Field Study — Vladimir Nikora, Scott Larned, Nina Nikora, Koustuv Debnath, Glenn Cooper, and Michael Reid; 134 (9), 1326-32 (2008).

Frequency of Discharge Causing Abutment Scour in South Carolina — Khaldoun M. Shatanawi, Nadim M. Aziz, and Abdul A. Khan; 134 (10), 1507-12 (2008).

Structures

Experiments on Mass Exchange between Groin Fields and Main Stream in Rivers — Volker Weitbrecht, Scott A. Socolofsky, and Gerhard H. Jirka; 134 (2), 173-83 (2008).

Subcritical flow

Numerical Simulation of Equal and Opposing Subcritical Flow Junctions — C. S. Frizzell, A. A. Khan, and D. E. Werth; 134 (2), 267-73 (2008).

Theoretical Development of Stage-Discharge Ratings for Subcritical Open-Channel Flows — A. R. Schmidt and B. C. Yen; 134 (9), 1245-56 (2008).

Turbulent Jet Energy Dissipation at Vertical Drops — Mohammad R. Chamani, N. Rajaratnam, and M. K. Beirami; 134 (10), 1532-5 (2008).

Submarine pipelines

Clear-Water Scour below Underwater Pipelines under Steady Flow — Subhasish Dey and Navneet P. Singh; 134 (5), 588-600 (2008).

Submerged flow

Performance of Submerged Ogee-Crest Weir Head-Discharge Relationships — B. P. Tullis and J. Neilson; 134 (4), 486-91 (2008).

Backwater Prediction due to the Blockage Caused by a Single, Submerged Spur Dike in an Open Channel — H. Azinfar and J. A. Kells; 134 (8), 1153-7 (2008).

Submerged jet

Determining Erodibility, Critical Shear Stress, and Allowable Discharge Estimates for Cohesive Channels: Case Study in the Powder River Basin of Wyoming — Robert W. Thoman and Sue L. Niezgoda; 134 (12), 1677-87 (2008).

Supercritical flow

Flow Patterns in a Four-Branch Junction with Supercritical Flow — Emmanuel Mignot, Nicolas Rivière, Richard Perkins, and André Paquier; 134 (6), 701-13 (2008).

Surface waters

Suction Removal of Sediment from between Armor Blocks. II: Waves — Figen Hatipoglu Dixen, B. Mutlu Sumer, and Jørgen Fredsøe; 134 (10), 1405-20 (2008).

Near-Surface Wind-Induced Mixing in a Mine Lake — Anita Huber, Gregory N. Ivey, Geoff Wake, and Carolyn E. Oldham; 134 (10), 1464-72 (2008).

Surveys

Improving Precision in the Reference Velocity of ADCP Measurements Using a Kalman Filter with GPS and Bottom Track — C. D. Rennie and F. Rainville; 134 (9), 1257-66 (2008).

Suspended sediment

Turbulent Effects on the Settling Velocity of Suspended Sediment — Kiyosi Kawanisi and Ryohei Shiozaki; 134 (2), 261-6 (2008).

Approximate Profile for Nonequilibrium Suspended Sediment — Gary L. Brown; 134 (7), 1010-4 (2008).

Vertical Mixing in the Fully Developed Turbulent Layer of Sediment-Laden Open-Channel Flow — Erik A. Toorman; 134 (9), 1225-35 (2008).

System analysis

Decomposition Model of a General Water Supply Network Graph — Jochen W. Deuerlein; 134 (6), 822-32 (2008).

System reliability

Algorithm for Automatic Detection of Topological Changes in Water Distribution Networks — Orazio Giustolisi, Zoran Kapelan, and Dragan Savic; 134 (4), 435-46 (2008).

Temperature

Forced Resonant Oscillations as a Response to Periodic Winds in a Stratified Reservoir — Javier Vidal and Xavier Casamitjana; 134 (4), 416-25 (2008).

Terrain

Computing Nonhydrostatic Shallow-Water Flow over Steep Terrain — Roger P. Denlinger and Daniel R. H. O'Connell; 134 (11), 1590-602 (2008).

Texas

Case Study for a Cohesive Sediment Transport Model for Matagorda Bay, Texas, with Coupled ADCIRC 2D-Transport and SWAN Wave Models — Wahyu W. Pandoe and Billy L. Edge; 134 (3), 303-14 (2008).

Theories

Theory of Fine Sediment Infiltration into Immobile Gravel Bed — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Peter F. Baker, Scott R. Dusterhoff, Leonard S. Sklar, and William E. Dietrich; 134 (10), 1421-9 (2008).

Thermal factors

Relative Buoyancy Dominates Thermal-Like Flow Interaction along an Incline — Rocío L. Fernandez and Jörg Imberger; 134 (5), 636-43 (2008).

Three-Dimensional Numerical Modeling of Initial Mixing of Thermal Discharges at Real-Life Configurations — Han Song Tang, Joongcheol Paik, Fotis Sotiropoulos, and Tarang Khangaonkar; 134 (9), 1210-24 (2008).

Influence of Wind and Lake Morphometry on the Interaction between Two Rivers Entering a Stratified Lake — Sebastián Morillo, Jörg Imberger, Jason P. Antenucci, and Paul F. Woods; 134 (11), 1579-89 (2008).

Three-dimensional flow

Measured and Simulated Flow near a Submerged Spur Dike — Roger A. Kuhnle, Yafei Jia, and Carlos V. Alonso; 134 (7), 916-24 (2008).

Flow Structure at Different Stages in a Meander-Bend with Bendway Weirs — Jorge D. Abad, Bruce L. Rhoads, İnci Güneralp, and Marcelo H. García; 134 (8), 1052-63 (2008).

Three-dimensional models

Quantifying Uncertainty in Estuarine and Coastal Ocean Circulation Modeling — Alan F. Blumberg and Nickitas Georgas; 134 (4), 403-15 (2008).

Case Study of an Application of a Computational Fluid Dynamics Model to the Forebay of the Dalles Dam, Oregon — Liaqat A. Khan, Edward A. Wicklein, Mizan Rashid, Laurie L. Ebner, and Natalie A. Richards; 134 (5), 509-19 (2008).

Measured and Simulated Flow near a Submerged Spur Dike — Roger A. Kuhnle, Yafei Jia, and Carlos V. Alonso; 134 (7), 916-24 (2008).

Impact of Converging Chute Walls for Roller Compacted Concrete Stepped Spillways — Sherry L. Hunt, Kem C. Kadavy, Steven R. Abt, and Darrel M. Temple; 134 (7), 1000-3 (2008).

Three-Dimensional Numerical Modeling of Initial Mixing of Thermal Discharges at Real-Life Configurations — Han Song Tang, Joongcheol Paik, Fotis Sotiropoulos, and Tarang Khangaonkar; 134 (9), 1210-24 (2008).

Tidal currents

Finite Volume Model for Shallow Water Equations with Improved Treatment of Source Terms — Soumendra Nath Kuiry, Kiran Pramanik, and Dhrubajyoti Sen; 134 (2), 231-42 (2008).

Case Study for a Cohesive Sediment Transport Model for Matagorda Bay, Texas, with Coupled ADCIRC 2D-Transport and SWAN Wave Models — Wahyu W. Pandoe and Billy L. Edge; 134 (3), 303-14 (2008).

Analytical Solution for Tidal Propagation in a Leaky Aquifer Extending Finite Distance under the Sea — Mo-Hsuing Chuang and Hund-Der Yeh; 134 (4), 447-54 (2008).

Turbulent Measurements in a Small Subtropical Estuary with Semidiurnal Tides — Mark Trevethan, Hubert Chanson, and Richard Brown; 134 (11), 1665-70 (2008).

Topography

Finite Volume Model for Shallow Water Equations with Improved Treatment of Source Terms — Soumendra Nath Kuiry, Kiran Pramanik, and Dhrubajyoti Sen; 134 (2), 231-42 (2008).

Tracers

Use of Dissolved Helium as an Environmental Water Tracer — Florian Richter, Robert B. Whittier, and Aly I. El-Kadi; 134 (5), 672-5 (2008).

Tractive force

Determining Erodibility, Critical Shear Stress, and Allowable Discharge Estimates for Cohesive Channels: Case Study in the Powder River Basin of Wyoming — Robert W. Thoman and Sue L. Niezgoda; 134 (12), 1677-87 (2008).

Transcritical flow

Transcritical Flow due to Channel Contraction — O. Castro-Orgaz, J. V. Giráldez, and J. L. Ayuso; 134 (4), 492-6 (2008).

One-Dimensional Model for Transient Flows Involving Bed-Load Sediment Transport and Changes in Flow Regimes — L. Goutière, S. Soares-Frazão, C. Savary, T. Laraichi, and Y. Zech; 134 (6), 726-35 (2008).

Transfer functions

Valve Design for Extracting Response Functions from Hydraulic Systems Using Pseudorandom Binary Signals — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, and Angus R. Simpson; 134 (6), 858-64 (2008).

Transient flow

Computer and Experimental Models of Transient Flow in a Pipe Involving Backflow Preventers — Hyuk Jae Kwon and Jiin-Jen Lee; 134 (4), 426-34 (2008).

Valve Design for Extracting Response Functions from Hydraulic Systems Using Pseudorandom Binary Signals — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, and Angus R. Simpson; 134 (6), 858-64 (2008).

Rapid Flow Startup in Filled Horizontal Pipelines — Jose G. Vasconcelos and Steven J. Wright; 134 (7), 984-92 (2008).

Transients

Improved Control of Pressure Reducing Valves in Water Distribution Networks — Simon L. Prescott and Bogumil Ulanicki; 134 (1), 56-65 (2008).

Discrete Blockage Detection in Pipelines Using the Frequency Response Diagram: Numerical Study — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, Angus R. Simpson, and James A. Liggett; 134 (5), 658-63 (2008).

Travel time

Optimization and Analysis of Advective Travel Times beneath Hydraulic Structures — A. R. Kacimov; 134 (9), 1311-7 (2008).

Turbidity

Numerical Study of Turbidity Currents with Sudden-Release and Sustained-Inflow Mechanisms — Heqing Huang, Jasim Imran, and Carlos Pirmez; 134 (9), 1199-209 (2008).

Turbulence

Turbulence Structures in Flow over Two-Dimensional Dunes — T. Stoesser, C. Braun, M. García-Villalba, and W. Rodi; 134 (1), 42-55 (2008).

Numerical Investigation of Flow Hydrodynamics in a Channel with a Series of Groynes — Andrew McCoy, George Constantinescu, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (2), 157-72 (2008).

Bed-Shear Stress in Turbulent Wave-Current Boundary Layers — Gonzalo Simarro, Alejandro Orfila, and Philip L.-F. Liu; 134 (2), 225-30 (2008).

Turbulent Effects on the Settling Velocity of Suspended Sediment — Kiyosi Kawanisi and Ryohei Shiozaki; 134 (2), 261-6 (2008).

Analysis of Suspended Sediment Transport in Open-Channel Flows: Kinetic-Model-Based Simulation — Guangqian Wang, Xudong Fu, Yuefei Huang, and Gordon Huang; 134 (3), 328-39 (2008).

Modeling Total Dissolved Gas Concentration Downstream of Spillways — A. L. Urban, J. S. Gulliver, and D. W. Johnson; 134 (5), 550-61 (2008).

Fine-Scale Characterization of the Turbulent Shear Layer of an Instream Pebble Cluster — R. W. Jay Lacey and André G. Roy; 134 (7), 925-36 (2008).

Effects of Inlet Position and Baffle Configuration on Hydraulic Performance of Primary Settling Tanks — A. Tamayol, B. Firoozabadi, and G. Ahmadi; 134 (7), 1004-9 (2008).

Numerical Study of Turbidity Currents with Sudden-Release and Sustained-Inflow Mechanisms — Heqing Huang, Jasim Imran, and Carlos Pirmez; 134 (9), 1199-209 (2008).

Vertical Mixing in the Fully Developed Turbulent Layer of Sediment-Laden Open-Channel Flow — Erik A. Toorman; 134 (9), 1225-35 (2008).

Solute Mixing Models for Water-Distribution Pipe Networks — Clifford K. Ho; 134 (9), 1236-44 (2008).

Lateral Depth-Averaged Velocity Distributions and Bed Shear in Rectangular Compound Channels — Xiaonan Tang and Donald W. Knight; 134 (9), 1337-42 (2008).

Suction Removal of Sediment from between Armor Blocks. II: Waves — Figen Hatipoglu Dixen, B. Mutlu Sumer, and Jørgen Fredsøe; 134 (10), 1405-20 (2008).

Near-Surface Wind-Induced Mixing in a Mine Lake — Anita Huber, Gregory N. Ivey, Geoff Wake, and Carolyn E. Oldham; 134 (10), 1464-72 (2008).

Turbulent Jet Energy Dissipation at Vertical Drops — Mohammad R. Chamani, N. Rajaratnam, and M. K. Beirami; 134 (10), 1532-5 (2008).

Turbulent Measurements in a Small Subtropical Estuary with Semidiurnal Tides — Mark Trevethan, Hubert Chanson, and Richard Brown; 134 (11), 1665-70 (2008).

Investigation of Twin Vortices near the Interface in Turbulent Compound Open-Channel Flows Using DNS Data — Younghoon Joung and Sung-Uk Choi; 134 (12), 1744-56 (2008).

Destratification by Mechanical Mixers: Mixing Efficiency and Flow Scaling — D. F. Hill, A. M. Vergara, and E. J. Parra; 134 (12), 1772-7 (2008).

Turbulent diffusion

Flow Resistance over Mobile Bed in an Open-Channel Flow — Shu-Qing Yang and Soon-Keat Tan; 134 (7), 937-47 (2008).

Thermistor Chain Data Assimilation to Improve Hydrodynamic Modeling Skill in Stratified Lakes and Reservoirs — Peter S. Yeates, Jörg Imberger, and C. Dallimore; 134 (8), 1123-35 (2008).

Turbulent flow

Numerical Study of the Transition Regime between the Skimming and Wake Interference Flows in a Water Flume by Using the Lattice-Model Approach — F. J. Jimenez-Hornero, X. X. Zhang, J. V. Giraldez, and A. M. Laguna; 134 (2), 274-9 (2008).

Experimental Evidence of the Applicability of Colebrook and Borda Carnot-Type Head Loss Formulas in Transient Slug Test Analysis — Matthias A. Zenner; 134 (5), 644-51 (2008).

Effect of Tank Size and Geometry on the Flow Induced by Circular Bubble Plumes and Water Jets — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (6), 833-42 (2008).

Measured and Simulated Flow near a Submerged Spur Dike — Roger A. Kuhnle, Yafei Jia, and Carlos V. Alonso; 134 (7), 916-24 (2008).

Flow Structure at Different Stages in a Meander-Bend with Bendway Weirs — Jorge D. Abad, Bruce L. Rhoads, İnci Güneralp, and Marcelo H. García; 134 (8), 1052-63 (2008).

Three-Dimensional Numerical Modeling of Initial Mixing of Thermal Discharges at Real-Life Configurations — Han Song Tang, Joongcheol Paik, Fotis Sotiropoulos, and Tarang Khangaonkar; 134 (9), 1210-24 (2008).

Approximate Solutions for Forchheimer Flow to a Well — Simon A. Mathias, Adrian P. Butler, and Hongbin Zhan; 134 (9), 1318-25 (2008).

Statistical Uncertainty and the Estimation of Log Law Parameters — Clinton L. Dancey and Panayiotis Diplas; 134 (9), 1353-6 (2008).

Formulas for Friction Factor in Transitional Regimes — Nian-Sheng Cheng; 134 (9), 1357-62 (2008).

Turbulent jets

Deposition from Particle-Laden, Plane, Turbulent, Buoyant Jets — Alan J. S. Cuthbertson, David D. Apsley, Peter A. Davies, Giordano Lipari, and Peter K. Stansby; 134 (8), 1110-22 (2008).

Two phase flow

Analysis of Suspended Sediment Transport in Open-Channel Flows: Kinetic-Model-Based Simulation — Guangqian Wang, Xudong Fu, Yuefei Huang, and Gordon Huang; 134 (3), 328-39 (2008).

Bubble Entrainment and Distribution in a Model Spillway with Application to Total Dissolved Gas Minimization — Shae S. Hoschek, Pablo M. Carrica, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (6), 763-71 (2008).

Double-Plume Integral Models for Near-Field Mixing in Multiphase Plumes — Scott A. Socolofsky, Tirtharaj Bhaumik, and Dong-Guan Seol; 134 (6), 772-83 (2008).

Efficient Second-Order Accurate Shock-Capturing Scheme for Modeling One- and Two-Phase Water Hammer Flows — Arturo S. León, Mohamed S. Ghidaoui, Arthur R. Schmidt, and Marcelo H. García; 134 (7), 970-83 (2008).

Vertical Mixing in the Fully Developed Turbulent Layer of Sediment-Laden Open-Channel Flow — Erik A. Toorman; 134 (9), 1225-35 (2008).

Two-dimensional analysis

Effects of Inlet Position and Baffle Configuration on Hydraulic Performance of Primary Settling Tanks — A. Tamayol, B. Firoozabadi, and G. Ahmadi; 134 (7), 1004-9 (2008).

Two-dimensional flow

Laboratory Investigation of Mean Drag in a Random Array of Rigid, Emergent Cylinders — Yukie Tanino and Heidi M. Nepf; 134 (1), 34-41 (2008).

Two-dimensional models

Case Study: Two-Dimensional Model Simulation of Channel Migration Processes in West Jordan River, Utah — Dong Chen and Jennifer G. Duan; 134 (3), 315-27 (2008).

Two-Dimensional SPH Simulations of Landslide-Generated Water Waves — Liu-Chao Qiu; 134 (5), 668-71 (2008).

Conservative Scheme for Numerical Modeling of Flow in Natural Geometry — Michele Catella, Enio Paris, and Luca Solari; 134 (6), 736-48 (2008).

Dam-Break Flows: Acquisition of Experimental Data through an Imaging Technique and 2D Numerical Modeling — Francesca Aureli, Andrea Maranzoni, Paolo Mignosa, and Chiara Ziveri; 134 (8), 1089-101 (2008).

Two-Dimensional Total Sediment Load Model Equations — Blair Greimann, Yong Lai, and Jianchun Huang; 134 (8), 1142-6 (2008).

Modeling Bed Changes in Meandering Rivers Using Triangular Finite Elements — Jose A. Vasquez, Peter M. Steffler, and Robert G. Millar; 134 (9), 1348-52 (2008).

Uncertainty principles

Quantifying Uncertainty in Estuarine and Coastal Ocean Circulation Modeling — Alan F. Blumberg and Nickitas Georgas; 134 (4), 403-15 (2008).

Embankment Dam Breach Parameters and Their Uncertainties — David C. Froehlich; 134 (12), 1708-21 (2008).

Uniform flow

Inception Point and Air Concentration in Flows on Stepped Chutes Lined with Wedge-Shaped Concrete Blocks — António T. Relvas and António N. Pinheiro; 134 (8), 1042-51 (2008).

Variable-Concentration and Boundary Effects on Debris Flow Discharge Predictions — R. Martino and M. N. Papa; 134 (9), 1294-301 (2008).

Inception Sediment Transport Relationships at High Slopes — Carlo Gregoretti; 134 (11), 1620-9 (2008).

United Kingdom

Case Study of the Use of Remotely Sensed Data for Modeling Flood Inundation on the River Severn, U.K. — N. G. Wright, I. Villanueva, P. D. Bates, D. C. Mason, M. D. Wilson, G. Pender, and S. Neelz; 134 (5), 533-40 (2008).

Unsteady flow

Finite Volume Model for Shallow Water Equations with Improved Treatment of Source Terms — Soumendra Nath Kuiry, Kiran Pramanik, and Dhrubajyoti Sen; 134 (2), 231-42 (2008).

Groundwater Flow from Fractured Layer to Porous-Media Blind Variable Large Diameter Well — Zekai Şen; 134 (4), 455-65 (2008).

Conservative Scheme for Numerical Modeling of Flow in Natural Geometry — Michele Catella, Enio Paris, and Luca Solari; 134 (6), 736-48 (2008).

Field Measurements and Simulation of Bridge Scour Depth Variations during Floods — Jau-Yau Lu, Jian-Hao Hong, Chih-Chiang Su, Chuan-Yi Wang, and Jihn-Sung Lai; 134 (6), 810-21 (2008).

Diffusive Modeling of Aggradation and Degradation in Artificial Channels — C. Aricò and T. Tucciarelli; 134 (8), 1079-88 (2008).

Dam-Break Flows: Acquisition of Experimental Data through an Imaging Technique and 2D Numerical Modeling — Francesca Aureli, Andrea Maranzoni, Paolo Mignosa, and Chiara Ziveri; 134 (8), 1089-101 (2008).

Time-Varying Underflow into a Continuous Stratification with Bottom Slope — Rocío Luz Fernandez and Jörg Imberger; 134 (9), 1191-8 (2008).

Preserving Steady-State in One-Dimensional Finite-Volume Computations of River Flow — E. Bladé, M. Gómez-Valentín, M. Sánchez-Juny, and J. Dolz; 134 (9), 1343-7 (2008).

Urban areas

Automatic Calibration of the U.S. EPA SWMM Model for a Large Urban Catchment — Janet Barco, Kenneth M. Wong, and Michael K. Stenstrom; 134 (4), 466-74 (2008).

Utah
Case Study: Two-Dimensional Model Simulation of Channel Migration Processes in West Jordan River, Utah — Dong Chen and Jennifer G. Duan; 134 (3), 315-27 (2008).

Validation
Case Study of an Application of a Computational Fluid Dynamics Model to the Forebay of the Dalles Dam, Oregon — Liaqat A. Khan, Edward A. Wicklein, Mizan Rashid, Laurie L. Ebner, and Natalie A. Richards; 134 (5), 509-19 (2008).

Vegetation
Laboratory Investigation of Mean Drag in a Random Array of Rigid, Emergent Cylinders — Yukie Tanino and Heidi M. Nepf; 134 (1), 34-41 (2008).

Impact of Foliage on the Drag Force of Vegetation in Aquatic Flows — C. A. M. E. Wilson, J. Hoyt, and I. Schnauder; 134 (7), 885-91 (2008).

Hydraulic Resistance due to Aquatic Vegetation in Small Streams: Field Study — Vladimir Nikora, Scott Larned, Nina Nikora, Koustuv Debnath, Glenn Cooper, and Michael Reid; 134 (9), 1326-32 (2008).

Velocity
Turbulence Structures in Flow over Two-Dimensional Dunes — T. Stoesser, C. Braun, M. García-Villalba, and W. Rodi; 134 (1), 42-55 (2008).

Sediment Kinematics in Abutment Scour — Alessio Radice, Stefano Malavasi, and Francesco Ballio; 134 (2), 146-56 (2008).

Experiments on Mass Exchange between Groin Fields and Main Stream in Rivers — Volker Weitbrecht, Scott A. Socolofsky, and Gerhard H. Jirka; 134 (2), 173-83 (2008).

Redistribution of Velocity and Bed-Shear Stress in Straight and Curved Open Channels by Means of a Bubble Screen: Laboratory Experiments — K. Blanckaert, F. A. Buschman, R. Schielen, and J. H. A. Wijbenga; 134 (2), 184-95 (2008).

Relative Buoyancy Dominates Thermal-Like Flow Interaction along an Incline — Rocío L. Fernandez and Jörg Imberger; 134 (5), 636-43 (2008).

Impact of Foliage on the Drag Force of Vegetation in Aquatic Flows — C. A. M. E. Wilson, J. Hoyt, and I. Schnauder; 134 (7), 885-91 (2008).

Flow Resistance over Mobile Bed in an Open-Channel Flow — Shu-Qing Yang and Soon-Keat Tan; 134 (7), 937-47 (2008).

Periodic Oscillation Caused by a Flow over a Vertical Drop Pool — Chang Lin, Shih-Chun Hsieh, Kai-Joe Kuo, and Kuang-An Chang; 134 (7), 948-60 (2008).

Comparison of Settling-Velocity-Based Formulas for Threshold of Sediment Motion — Nian-Sheng Cheng; 134 (8), 1136-41 (2008).

Time-Varying Underflow into a Continuous Stratification with Bottom Slope — Rocío Luz Fernandez and Jörg Imberger; 134 (9), 1191-8 (2008).

Lateral Depth-Averaged Velocity Distributions and Bed Shear in Rectangular Compound Channels — Xiaonan Tang and Donald W. Knight; 134 (9), 1337-42 (2008).

Statistical Uncertainty and the Estimation of Log Law Parameters — Clinton L. Dancey and Panayiotis Diplas; 134 (9), 1353-6 (2008).

Inception Sediment Transport Relationships at High Slopes — Carlo Gregoretti; 134 (11), 1620-9 (2008).

Viscoelasticity
Cohesive Sediment Characterization by Combined Sedimentation and Rheological Measurements — B. Babatope, P. R. Williams, and D. J. A. Williams; 134 (9), 1333-6 (2008).

Analysis of PVC Pipe-Wall Viscoelasticity during Water Hammer — Alexandre Kepler Soares, Dídia I. C. Covas, and Luisa Fernanda R. Reis; 134 (9), 1389-94 (2008).

Vortex shedding
Fine-Scale Characterization of the Turbulent Shear Layer of an Instream Pebble Cluster — R. W. Jay Lacey and André G. Roy; 134 (7), 925-36 (2008).

Vortices
Turbulent Effects on the Settling Velocity of Suspended Sediment — Kiyosi Kawanisi and Ryohei Shiozaki; 134 (2), 261-6 (2008).

Coherent Structures in the Flow Field around a Circular Cylinder with Scour Hole — G. Kirkil, S. G. Constantinescu, and R. Ettema; 134 (5), 572-87 (2008).

Optimization and Analysis of Advective Travel Times beneath Hydraulic Structures — A. R. Kacimov; 134 (9), 1311-7 (2008).

Investigation of Twin Vortices near the Interface in Turbulent Compound Open-Channel Flows Using DNS Data — Younghoon Joung and Sung-Uk Choi; 134 (12), 1744-56 (2008).

Washington
Bubble Entrainment and Distribution in a Model Spillway with Application to Total Dissolved Gas Minimization — Shae S. Hoschek, Pablo M. Carrica, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (6), 763-71 (2008).

Washington D.C.
Sediment Erosion Characteristics in the Anacostia River — Jerome P.-Y. Maa; 134 (8), 1102-9 (2008).

Wastewater
Improved Discharge Configurations for Brine Effluents from Desalination Plants — Gerhard H. Jirka; 134 (1), 116-20 (2008).

Wastewater management
Deposition from Particle-Laden, Round, Turbulent, Horizontal, Buoyant Jets in Stationary and Coflowing Receiving Fluids — Alan J. S. Cuthbertson and Peter A. Davies; 134 (4), 390-402 (2008).

Water circulation
Quantifying Uncertainty in Estuarine and Coastal Ocean Circulation Modeling — Alan F. Blumberg and Nickitas Georgas; 134 (4), 403-15 (2008).

Effect of Tank Size and Geometry on the Flow Induced by Circular Bubble Plumes and Water Jets — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (6), 833-42 (2008).

Water demand
Improved Control of Pressure Reducing Valves in Water Distribution Networks — Simon L. Prescott and Bogumil Ulanicki; 134 (1), 56-65 (2008).

Water discharge
Performance of Bed-Load Transport Equations Relative to Geomorphic Significance: Predicting Effective Discharge and Its Transport Rate — Jeffrey J. Barry, John M. Buffington, Peter Goodwin, John G. King, and William W. Emmett; 134 (5), 601-15 (2008).

Discharge and Suspended Sediment Transport during Deconstruction of a Low-Head Dam — Tim Granata, Fang Cheng, and Matthew Nechvatal; 134 (5), 652-7 (2008).

Modeling Study of Free Overfall in a Rectangular Channel with Strip Roughness — Yakun Guo, Lixiang Zhang, Yongming Shen, and Jisheng Zhang; 134 (5), 664-7 (2008).

Quick Method for Open-Channel Discharge Measurements Using Air Bubbles — P. C. Yannopoulos, A. C. Demetracopoulos, and Ch. Hadjitheodorou; 134 (6), 843-6 (2008).

Periodic Oscillation Caused by a Flow over a Vertical Drop Pool — Chang Lin, Shih-Chun Hsieh, Kai-Joe Kuo, and Kuang-An Chang; 134 (7), 948-60 (2008).

Deposition from Particle-Laden, Plane, Turbulent, Buoyant Jets — Alan J. S. Cuthbertson, David D. Apsley, Peter A. Davies, Giordano Lipari, and Peter K. Stansby; 134 (8), 1110-22 (2008).

Time-Varying Underflow into a Continuous Stratification with Bottom Slope — Rocío Luz Fernandez and Jörg Imberger; 134 (9), 1191-8 (2008).

Theoretical Development of Stage-Discharge Ratings for Subcritical Open-Channel Flows — A. R. Schmidt and B. C. Yen; 134 (9), 1245-56 (2008).

Outflow Uniformity along a Continuous Manifold — Hsien-Ter Chou and Hin-Chi Lei; 134 (9), 1383-8 (2008).

Frequency of Discharge Causing Abutment Scour in South Carolina — Khaldoun M. Shatanawi, Nadim M. Aziz, and Abdul A. Khan; 134 (10), 1507-12 (2008).

Water distribution systems
Improved Control of Pressure Reducing Valves in Water Distribution Networks — Simon L. Prescott and Bogumil Ulanicki; 134 (1), 56-65 (2008).

Algorithm for Automatic Detection of Topological Changes in Water Distribution Networks — Orazio Giustolisi, Zoran Kapelan, and Dragan Savic; 134 (4), 435-46 (2008).

Pressure-Driven Demand and Leakage Simulation for Water Distribution Networks — Orazio Giustolisi, Dragan Savic, and Zoran Kapelan; 134 (5), 626-35 (2008).

Decomposition Model of a General Water Supply Network Graph — Jochen W. Deuerlein; 134 (6), 822-32 (2008).

Two-Point Linearization Method for the Analysis of Pipe Networks — Jakobus E. van Zyl, Prabhat Kumar, and Mayank Gupta; 134 (8), 1176-9 (2008).

Solute Mixing Models for Water-Distribution Pipe Networks — Clifford K. Ho; 134 (9), 1236-44 (2008).

Pseudotransient Continuation Method in Extended Period Simulation of Water Distribution

Systems — Rogelio Álvarez, Nikolai B. Gorev, Inna F. Kodzhespirova, Yuriy Kovalenko, Salvador Negrete, Alfredo Ramos, and José J. Rivera; 134 (10), 1473-9 (2008).

Water flow

Hydraulic Performance of Step Aerator — Anina Schiess Zamora, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (2), 127-34 (2008).

Hydraulics of 3D Plunge Pool Scour — Stefano Pagliara, Massimiliano Amidei, and Willi H. Hager; 134 (9), 1275-84 (2008).

Temporal Evolution of Plunge Pool Scour — Stefano Pagliara, Willi H. Hager, and Jens Unger; 134 (11), 1630-8 (2008).

Water hammer

Impulse Response Method for Pipeline Systems Equipped with Water Hammer Protection Devices — Sang Hyun Kim; 134 (7), 961-9 (2008).

Efficient Second-Order Accurate Shock-Capturing Scheme for Modeling One- and Two-Phase Water Hammer Flows — Arturo S. León, Mohamed S. Ghidaoui, Arthur R. Schmidt, and Marcelo H. García; 134 (7), 970-83 (2008).

Analysis of PVC Pipe-Wall Viscoelasticity during Water Hammer — Alexandre Kepler Soares, Dídia I. C. Covas, and Luisa Fernanda R. Reis; 134 (9), 1389-94 (2008).

Transient Flow Caused by Air Expulsion through an Orifice — Giuseppe De Martino, Nicola Fontana, and Maurizio Giugni; 134 (9), 1395-9 (2008).

Interpolation Errors in Rectangular and Diamond Characteristic Grids — Masashi Shimada, James M. B. Brown, and Alan E. Vardy; 134 (10), 1480-90 (2008).

Water jets

Effect of Tank Size and Geometry on the Flow Induced by Circular Bubble Plumes and Water Jets — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (6), 833-42 (2008).

Water levels

Case Study of the Use of Remotely Sensed Data for Modeling Flood Inundation on the River Severn, U.K. — N. G. Wright, I. Villanueva, P. D. Bates, D. C. Mason, M. D. Wilson, G. Pender, and S. Neelz; 134 (5), 533-40 (2008).

Nonlinear Observer-Based Feedback for Open-Channel Level Control — Gildas Besançon, Jean-François Dulhoste, and Didier Georges; 134 (9), 1267-74 (2008).

Water pipelines

Pressure-Driven Demand and Leakage Simulation for Water Distribution Networks — Orazio Giustolisi, Dragan Savic, and Zoran Kapelan; 134 (5), 626-35 (2008).

Discrete Blockage Detection in Pipelines Using the Frequency Response Diagram: Numerical Study — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, Angus R. Simpson, and James A. Liggett; 134 (5), 658-63 (2008).

Hydraulic Roughness of Biofouled Pipes, Biofilm Character, and Measured Improvements from Cleaning — Andrew F. Barton, Michael R. Wallis, Jane E. Sargison, Alexandru Buia, and Gregory J. Walker; 134 (6), 852-7 (2008).

Valve Design for Extracting Response Functions from Hydraulic Systems Using Pseudorandom Binary Signals — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, and Angus R. Simpson; 134 (6), 858-64 (2008).

Impulse Response Method for Pipeline Systems Equipped with Water Hammer Protection Devices — Sang Hyun Kim; 134 (7), 961-9 (2008).

Rapid Flow Startup in Filled Horizontal Pipelines — Jose G. Vasconcelos and Steven J. Wright; 134 (7), 984-92 (2008).

Transient Flow Caused by Air Expulsion through an Orifice — Giuseppe De Martino, Nicola Fontana, and Maurizio Giugni; 134 (9), 1395-9 (2008).

Water pollution

Solute Mixing Models for Water-Distribution Pipe Networks — Clifford K. Ho; 134 (9), 1236-44 (2008).

Water pressure

Transient Flow Caused by Air Expulsion through an Orifice — Giuseppe De Martino, Nicola Fontana, and Maurizio Giugni; 134 (9), 1395-9 (2008).

Water quality

Experiments on Mass Exchange between Groin Fields and Main Stream in Rivers — Volker Weitbrecht, Scott A. Socolofsky, and Gerhard H. Jirka; 134 (2), 173-83 (2008).

Modeling Total Dissolved Gas Concentration Downstream of Spillways — A. L. Urban, J. S. Gulliver, and D. W. Johnson; 134 (5), 550-61 (2008).

Use of Dissolved Helium as an Environmental Water Tracer — Florian Richter, Robert B. Whittier, and Aly I. El-Kadi; 134 (5), 672-5 (2008).

Mass Conservative Transport Scheme for the Application of the ELCIRC Model to Water Quality Computation — Chi-Fang Wang, Harry V. Wang, and Albert Y. Kuo; 134 (8), 1166-71 (2008).

Solute Mixing Models for Water-Distribution Pipe Networks — Clifford K. Ho; 134 (9), 1236-44 (2008).

Suction Removal of Sediment from between Armor Blocks. II: Waves — Figen Hatipoglu Dixen, B. Mutlu Sumer, and Jørgen Fredsøe; 134 (10), 1405-20 (2008).

Near-Surface Wind-Induced Mixing in a Mine Lake — Anita Huber, Gregory N. Ivey, Geoff Wake, and Carolyn E. Oldham; 134 (10), 1464-72 (2008).

Destratification by Mechanical Mixers: Mixing Efficiency and Flow Scaling — D. F. Hill, A. M. Vergara, and E. J. Parra; 134 (12), 1772-7 (2008).

Water supply

Impulse Response Method for Pipeline Systems Equipped with Water Hammer Protection Devices — Sang Hyun Kim; 134 (7), 961-9 (2008).

Water tank

Impulse Response Method for Pipeline Systems Equipped with Water Hammer Protection Devices — Sang Hyun Kim; 134 (7), 961-9 (2008).

Water tanks

Effect of Tank Size and Geometry on the Flow Induced by Circular Bubble Plumes and Water Jets — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (6), 833-42 (2008).

Horizontal Injection of Gas–Liquid Mixtures in a Water Tank — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (12), 1722-31 (2008).

Water waves

Two-Dimensional SPH Simulations of Landslide-Generated Water Waves — Liu-Chao Qiu; 134 (5), 668-71 (2008).

Watershed management

Automatic Calibration of the U.S. EPA SWMM Model for a Large Urban Catchment — Janet Barco, Kenneth M. Wong, and Michael K. Stenstrom; 134 (4), 466-74 (2008).

Wave overtopping

Computing the Trajectory of Free Jets — Tony L. Wahl, Kathleen H. Frizell, and Elisabeth A. Cohen; 134 (2), 256-60 (2008).

Wave propagation

Conservative Scheme for Numerical Modeling of Flow in Natural Geometry — Michele Catella, Enio Paris, and Luca Solari; 134 (6), 736-48 (2008).

Stochastic Solution for Uncertainty Propagation in Nonlinear Shallow-Water Equations — Liang Ge, Kwok Fai Cheung, and Marcelo H. Kobayashi; 134 (12), 1732-43 (2008).

Wedges

Inception Point and Air Concentration in Flows on Stepped Chutes Lined with Wedge-Shaped Concrete Blocks — António T. Relvas and António N. Pinheiro; 134 (8), 1042-51 (2008).

Weirs

Hydraulic Characteristics of Gabion-Stepped Weirs — Chaiyuth Chinnarasri, Somchai Donjadee, and Udomsak Israngkura; 134 (8), 1147-52 (2008).

Hydraulic Design of a Tilting Weir Allowing for Periodic Fish Migration — A. J. F. Hoitink, A. Dommerholt, and L. P. A. van Gerven; 134 (11), 1559-69 (2008).

Critical Flow over Circular Crested Weirs — O. Castro-Orgaz, J. V. Giráldez, and J. L. Ayuso; 134 (11), 1661-4 (2008).

Wells

Experimental Evidence of the Applicability of Colebrook and Borda Carnot-Type Head Loss Formulas in Transient Slug Test Analysis — Matthias A. Zenner; 134 (5), 644-51 (2008).

Approximate Solutions for Forchheimer Flow to a Well — Simon A. Mathias, Adrian P. Butler, and Hongbin Zhan; 134 (9), 1318-25 (2008).

Wetlands

Approximate Profile for Nonequilibrium Suspended Sediment — Gary L. Brown; 134 (7), 1010-4 (2008).

Wind

Forced Resonant Oscillations as a Response to Periodic Winds in a Stratified Reservoir — Javier Vidal and Xavier Casamitjana; 134 (4), 416-25 (2008).

Wind direction
Influence of Wind and Lake Morphometry on the Interaction between Two Rivers Entering a Stratified Lake — Sebastián Morillo, Jörg Imberger, Jason P. Antenucci, and Paul F. Woods; 134 (11), 1579-89 (2008).

Wind speed
Suction Removal of Sediment from between Armor Blocks. II: Waves — Figen Hatipoglu Dixen, B. Mutlu Sumer, and Jørgen Fredsøe; 134 (10), 1405-20 (2008).

Near-Surface Wind-Induced Mixing in a Mine Lake — Anita Huber, Gregory N. Ivey, Geoff Wake, and Carolyn E. Oldham; 134 (10), 1464-72 (2008).

Wyoming
Determining Erodibility, Critical Shear Stress, and Allowable Discharge Estimates for Cohesive Channels: Case Study in the Powder River Basin of Wyoming — Robert W. Thoman and Sue L. Niezgoda; 134 (12), 1677-87 (2008).

Author Index

Abad, Jorge D.
Flow Structure at Different Stages in a Meander-Bend with Bendway Weirs — Jorge D. Abad, Bruce L. Rhoads, İnci Güneralp, and Marcelo H. García; 134 (8), 1052-63 (2008).

Abt, Steven R.
Impact of Converging Chute Walls for Roller Compacted Concrete Stepped Spillways — Sherry L. Hunt, Kem C. Kadavy, Steven R. Abt, and Darrel M. Temple; 134 (7), 1000-3 (2008).
Round-Shaped Riprap Stabilization in Overtopping Flow — Steven R. Abt, Christopher I. Thornton, Humberto A. Gallegos, and Craig M. Ullmann; 134 (8), 1035-41 (2008).

Adams, E. Eric
Discussion of "Distributed Entrainment Sink Approach for Modeling Mixing and Transport in the Intermediate Field" by K. W. Choi and J. H. W. Lee — E. Eric Adams; 134 (12), 1785-6 (2008).

Ahmadi, G.
Effects of Inlet Position and Baffle Configuration on Hydraulic Performance of Primary Settling Tanks — A. Tamayol, B. Firoozabadi, and G. Ahmadi; 134 (7), 1004-9 (2008).

Alonso, Carlos V.
Modeling the Evolution of Incised Streams: I. Model Formulation and Validation of Flow and Streambed Evolution Components — Eddy J. Langendoen and Carlos V. Alonso; 134 (6), 749-62 (2008).
Measured and Simulated Flow near a Submerged Spur Dike — Roger A. Kuhnle, Yafei Jia, and Carlos V. Alonso; 134 (7), 916-24 (2008).

Álvarez, Rogelio
Pseudotransient Continuation Method in Extended Period Simulation of Water Distribution Systems — Rogelio Álvarez, Nikolai B. Gorev, Inna F. Kodzhespirova, Yuriy Kovalenko, Salvador Negrete, Alfredo Ramos, and José J. Rivera; 134 (10), 1473-9 (2008).

Amidei, Massimiliano
Hydraulics of 3D Plunge Pool Scour — Stefano Pagliara, Massimiliano Amidei, and Willi H. Hager; 134 (9), 1275-84 (2008).

Antenucci, Jason P.
Influence of Wind and Lake Morphometry on the Interaction between Two Rivers Entering a Stratified Lake — Sebastián Morillo, Jörg Imberger, Jason P. Antenucci, and Paul F. Woods; 134 (11), 1579-89 (2008).

Apsley, David D.
Deposition from Particle-Laden, Plane, Turbulent, Buoyant Jets — Alan J. S. Cutfibertson, David D. Apsley, Peter A. Davies, Giordano Lipari, and Peter K. Stansby; 134 (8), 1110-22 (2008).
Bed-Load Sediment Transport on Large Slopes: Model Formulation and Implementation within a RANS Solver — David D. Apsley and Peter K. Stansby; 134 (10), 1440-51 (2008).

Arega, Feleke
Hydraulic Jet Control for River Junction Design of Yuen Long Bypass Floodway, Hong Kong — Feleke Arega, Joseph H. W. Lee, and Hong-wu Tang; 134 (1), 23-33 (2008).

Aricò, C.
Diffusive Modeling of Aggradation and Degradation in Artificial Channels — C. Aricò and T. Tucciarelli; 134 (8), 1079-88 (2008).

Augustijn, Denie C. M.
Interacting Divided Channel Method for Compound Channel Flow — Fredrik Huthoff, Pieter C. Roos, Denie C. M. Augustijn, and Suzanne J. M. H. Hulscher; 134 (8), 1158-65 (2008).

Aureli, Francesca
Dam-Break Flows: Acquisition of Experimental Data through an Imaging Technique and 2D Numerical Modeling — Francesca Aureli, Andrea Maranzoni, Paolo Mignosa, and Chiara Ziveri; 134 (8), 1089-101 (2008).

Ayuso, J. L.
Transcritical Flow due to Channel Contraction — O. Castro-Orgaz, J. V. Giráldez, and J. L. Ayuso; 134 (4), 492-6 (2008).
Critical Flow over Circular Crested Weirs — O. Castro-Orgaz, J. V. Giráldez, and J. L. Ayuso; 134 (11), 1661-4 (2008).

Azinfar, H.
Backwater Prediction due to the Blockage Caused by a Single, Submerged Spur Dike in an Open Channel — H. Azinfar and J. A. Kells; 134 (8), 1153-7 (2008).

Aziz, Nadim M.
Investigation of Flow Upstream of Orifices — D. B. Bryant, A. A. Khan, and N. M. Aziz; 134 (1), 98-104 (2008).
Frequency of Discharge Causing Abutment Scour in South Carolina — Khaldoun M. Shatanawi, Nadim M. Aziz, and Abdul A. Khan; 134 (10), 1507-12 (2008).

Babatope, B.
Cohesive Sediment Characterization by Combined Sedimentation and Rheological Measurements — B. Babatope, P. R. Williams, and D. J. A. Williams; 134 (9), 1333-6 (2008).

Baek, Kyong Oh
2D Modeling of Heterogeneous Dispersion in Meandering Channels — Il Won Seo, Myung Eun Lee, and Kyong Oh Baek; 134 (2), 196-204 (2008).

Baker, Peter F.
Theory of Fine Sediment Infiltration into Immobile Gravel Bed — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Peter F. Baker, Scott R. Dusterhoff, Leonard S. Sklar, and William E. Dietrich; 134 (10), 1421-9 (2008).

Ballio, Francesco
Sediment Kinematics in Abutment Scour — Alessio Radice, Stefano Malavasi, and Francesco Ballio; 134 (2), 146-56 (2008).

Banasiak, Robert
Transport of Sand and Partly Cohesive Sediments in a Circular Pipe Run Partially Full — Robert Banasiak and Ronny Verhoeven; 134 (2), 216-24 (2008).

Barco, Janet
Automatic Calibration of the U.S. EPA SWMM Model for a Large Urban Catchment — Janet Barco, Kenneth M. Wong, and Michael K. Stenstrom; 134 (4), 466-74 (2008).

Barkdoll, Brian D.
Sediment Modeling: Issues and Future Directions — Brian D. Barkdoll and Jennifer G. Duan; 134 (3), 285 (2008).
Surface-Based Fractional Transport Predictor: Deterministic or Stochastic — Jennifer G. Duan and Brian D. Barkdoll; 134 (3), 350-3 (2008).
Large-Scale Flume Tests of Riprap-Apron Performance at a Bridge Abutment on a Floodplain — Reinaldo Morales, Robert Ettema, and Brian Barkdoll; 134 (6), 800-9 (2008).

Barragán, Javier
Equivalent Roughness of Gravel-Bed Rivers — Raúl López and Javier Barragán; 134 (6), 847-51 (2008).

Barry, Jeffrey J.
Performance of Bed-Load Transport Equations Relative to Geomorphic Significance: Predicting Effective Discharge and Its Transport Rate — Jeffrey J. Barry, John M. Buffington, Peter Goodwin, John G. King, and William W. Emmett; 134 (5), 601-15 (2008).

Barton, Andrew F.
Hydraulic Roughness of Biofouled Pipes, Biofilm Character, and Measured Improvements from Cleaning — Andrew F. Barton, Michael R. Wallis, Jane E. Sargison, Alexandru Buia, and Gregory J. Walker; 134 (6), 852-7 (2008).

Barua, Dilip K.
Discussion of "Management of Fluid Mud in Estuaries, Bays, and Lakes. I: Present State of Understanding on Character and Behavior" by W. H. McAnally, C. Friedrichs, D. Hamilton, E. Hayter, P. Shrestha, H. Rodriguez, A. Sheremet, and A. Teeter — Dilip K. Barua; 134 (10), 1541 (2008).

Batalla, R. J.
Modeling Bed-Load Rates from Fine Grain-Size Patches during Small Floods in a Gravel-Bed River — E. N. Mueller, R. J. Batalla, C. Garcia, and A. Bronstert; 134 (10), 1430-9 (2008).

Bates, P. D.
Case Study of the Use of Remotely Sensed Data for Modeling Flood Inundation on the River Severn, U.K. — N. G. Wright, I. Villanueva, P. D. Bates, D. C. Mason, M. D. Wilson, G. Pender, and S. Neelz; 134 (5), 533-40 (2008).

Bauer, D.
Computation of the Equivalent Macroscopic Permeability Tensor of Discrete Networks with Heterogeneous Segment Length — D. Bauer, L.

Talon, and A. Ehrlacher; 134 (6), 784-93 (2008).

Begnudelli, Lorenzo

Closure to "Divergence Form for Bed Slope Source Term in Shallow Water Equations" by Alessandro Valiani and Lorenzo Begnudelli — Alessandro Valiani and Lorenzo Begnudelli; 134 (5), 680-2 (2008).

Adaptive Godunov-Based Model for Flood Simulation — Lorenzo Begnudelli, Brett F. Sanders, and Scott F. Bradford; 134 (6), 714-25 (2008).

Beirami, M. K.

Turbulent Jet Energy Dissipation at Vertical Drops — Mohammad R. Chamani, N. Rajaratnam, and M. K. Beirami; 134 (10), 1532-5 (2008).

Belleudy, P.

Bed-Load Transport Flume Experiments on Steep Slopes — A. Recking, P. Frey, A. Paquier, P. Belleudy, and J. Y. Champagne; 134 (9), 1302-10 (2008).

Bergant, A.

Closure to "Systematic Evaluation of One-Dimensional Unsteady Friction Models in Simple Pipelines" by J. P. Vítkovský, A. Bergant, A. R. Simpson, and M. F. Lambert — J. P. Vítkovský, A. Bergant, A. R. Simpson, and M. F. Lambert; 134 (2), 284 (2008).

Besançon, Gildas

Nonlinear Observer-Based Feedback for Open-Channel Level Control — Gildas Besançon, Jean-François Dulhoste, and Didier Georges; 134 (9), 1267-74 (2008).

Best, Jim

Discussion of "Transition from Ripples to Dunes" by Arved J. Raudkivi — Jim Best and André Robert; 134 (12), 1778-80 (2008).

Bhaumik, Tirtharaj

Double-Plume Integral Models for Near-Field Mixing in Multiphase Plumes — Scott A. Socolofsky, Tirtharaj Bhaumik, and Dong-Guan Seol; 134 (6), 772-83 (2008).

Dissolution of Direct Ocean Carbon Sequestration Plumes Using an Integral Model Approach — Scott A. Socolofsky and Tirtharaj Bhaumik; 134 (11), 1570-8 (2008).

Bhowmik, Nani

Daryl B. Simons—Hydraulic Engineer, Researcher, and Educator — Nani Bhowmik, Everett V. Richardson, and Pierre Y. Julien; 134 (3), 287-94 (2008).

Case Study: Application of the HEC-6 Model for the Main Stem of the Kankakee River in Illinois — Nani G. Bhowmik, Christina Tsai, Paminder Parmar, and Misganaw Demissie; 134 (4), 355-66 (2008).

Bladé, E.

Preserving Steady-State in One-Dimensional Finite-Volume Computations of River Flow — E. Bladé, M. Gómez-Valentín, M. Sánchez-Juny, and J. Dolz; 134 (9), 1343-7 (2008).

Blanckaert, K.

Redistribution of Velocity and Bed-Shear Stress in Straight and Curved Open Channels by Means of a Bubble Screen: Laboratory Experiments — K. Blanckaert, F. A. Buschman, R. Schielen, and J. H. A. Wijbenga; 134 (2), 184-95 (2008).

Blumberg, Alan F.

Quantifying Uncertainty in Estuarine and Coastal Ocean Circulation Modeling — Alan F. Blumberg and Nickitas Georgas; 134 (4), 403-15 (2008).

Bombardelli, Fabián A.

Discussion of "Analytical Approach to Calculate Rate of Bank Erosion" by J. G. Duan — Fabián A. Bombardelli and Andrea E. González; 134 (2), 280-1 (2008).

Computation of the Particle Basset Force with a Fractional-Derivative Approach — Fabián A. Bombardelli, Andrea E. González, and Yarko I. Niño; 134 (10), 1513-20 (2008).

Borthwick, Alistair G. L.

Flood Inundation Modeling with an Adaptive Quadtree Grid Shallow Water Equation Solver — Qiuhua Liang, Guozhi Du, Jim W. Hall, and Alistair G. L. Borthwick; 134 (11), 1603-10 (2008).

Bradford, Scott F.

Adaptive Godunov-Based Model for Flood Simulation — Lorenzo Begnudelli, Brett F. Sanders, and Scott F. Bradford; 134 (6), 714-25 (2008).

Braun, C.

Turbulence Structures in Flow over Two-Dimensional Dunes — T. Stoesser, C. Braun, M. García-Villalba, and W. Rodi; 134 (1), 42-55 (2008).

Bronstert, A.

Modeling Bed-Load Rates from Fine Grain-Size Patches during Small Floods in a Gravel-Bed River — E. N. Mueller, R. J. Batalla, C. Garcia, and A. Bronstert; 134 (10), 1430-9 (2008).

Brown, Gary L.

Approximate Profile for Nonequilibrium Suspended Sediment — Gary L. Brown; 134 (7), 1010-4 (2008).

Brown, James M. B.

Interpolation Errors in Rectangular and Diamond Characteristic Grids — Masashi Shimada, James M. B. Brown, and Alan E. Vardy; 134 (10), 1480-90 (2008).

Brown, Richard

Turbulent Measurements in a Small Subtropical Estuary with Semidiurnal Tides — Mark Trevethan, Hubert Chanson, and Richard Brown; 134 (11), 1665-70 (2008).

Brunone, Bruno

Discussion of "Systematic Evaluation of One-Dimensional Unsteady Friction Models in Simple Pipelines" by J. P. Vitkovsky, A. Bergant, A. R. Simpson, and M. F. Lambert — Bruno Brunone and Umberto M. Golia; 134 (2), 282-4 (2008).

Discussion of "Detection of Partial Blockage in Single Pipelines" by P. K. Mohapatra, M. H. Chaudhry, A. A. Kassem, and J. Moloo — Bruno Brunone, Marco Ferrante, and Silvia Meniconi; 134 (6), 872-4 (2008).

Bryant, D. B.

Investigation of Flow Upstream of Orifices — D. B. Bryant, A. A. Khan, and N. M. Aziz; 134 (1), 98-104 (2008).

Buffington, John M.

Performance of Bed-Load Transport Equations Relative to Geomorphic Significance: Predicting Effective Discharge and Its Transport Rate — Jeffrey J. Barry, John M. Buffington, Peter Goodwin, John G. King, and William W. Emmett; 134 (5), 601-15 (2008).

Buia, Alexandru

Hydraulic Roughness of Biofouled Pipes, Biofilm Character, and Measured Improvements from Cleaning — Andrew F. Barton, Michael R. Wallis, Jane E. Sargison, Alexandru Buia, and Gregory J. Walker; 134 (6), 852-7 (2008).

Buschman, F. A.

Redistribution of Velocity and Bed-Shear Stress in Straight and Curved Open Channels by Means of a Bubble Screen: Laboratory Experiments — K. Blanckaert, F. A. Buschman, R. Schielen, and J. H. A. Wijbenga; 134 (2), 184-95 (2008).

Butler, Adrian P.

Approximate Solutions for Forchheimer Flow to a Well — Simon A. Mathias, Adrian P. Butler, and Hongbin Zhan; 134 (9), 1318-25 (2008).

Canovaro, Francesco

Discussion of "Flow Resistance of Rock Chutes with Protruding Boulders" by S. Pagliara and P. Chiavaccini — Francesco Canovaro and Luca Solari; 134 (7), 1021-2 (2008).

Cao, Zhixian

Discussion of "Dam-Break Wave-Front Celerity" by João Leal, Rui Ferreira, and António Cardoso — Zhixian Cao; 134 (6), 865-6 (2008).

Discussion of "One-Dimensional Modeling of Dam-Break Flow over Movable Beds" by W. Wu and S. S. Y. Wang — Zhiyuan Yue and Zhixian Cao; 134 (10), 1536-9 (2008).

Cardoso, António

Closure to "Dam-Break Wave-Front Celerity" by João Leal, Rui Ferreira, and António Cardoso — João Leal, Rui Ferreira, and António Cardoso; 134 (6), 867-9 (2008).

Carollo, F. G.

Closure to "Analyzing Turbulence Intensity in Gravel Bed Channels" by F. G. Carollo, V. Ferro, and D. Termini — F. G. Carollo, V. Ferro, and D. Termini; 134 (4), 506-8 (2008).

Carrica, Pablo M.

Bubble Entrainment and Distribution in a Model Spillway with Application to Total Dissolved Gas Minimization — Shae S. Hoschek, Pablo M. Carrica, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (6), 763-71 (2008).

Study of the Free Surface Flow on an Ogee-Crested Fish Bypass — Cagri Turan, Pablo M. Carrica, Troy Lyons, Duncan Hay, and Larry Weber; 134 (8), 1172-5 (2008).

Casamitjana, Xavier

Forced Resonant Oscillations as a Response to Periodic Winds in a Stratified Reservoir — Javier Vidal and Xavier Casamitjana; 134 (4), 416-25 (2008).

Castro-Orgaz, O.

Transcritical Flow due to Channel Contraction — O. Castro-Orgaz, J. V. Giráldez, and J. L. Ayuso; 134 (4), 492-6 (2008).

Critical Flow over Circular Crested Weirs — O. Castro-Orgaz, J. V. Giráldez, and J. L. Ayuso; 134 (11), 1661-4 (2008).

Catella, Michele

Conservative Scheme for Numerical Modeling of Flow in Natural Geometry — Michele Catella, Enio Paris, and Luca Solari; 134 (6), 736-48 (2008).

Chamani, Mohammad R.

Turbulent Jet Energy Dissipation at Vertical Drops — Mohammad R. Chamani, N. Rajaratnam, and M. K. Beirami; 134 (10), 1532-5 (2008).

Champagne, J. Y.
Bed-Load Transport Flume Experiments on Steep Slopes — A. Recking, P. Frey, A. Paquier, P. Belleudy, and J. Y. Champagne; 134 (9), 1302-10 (2008).
Chang, Howard H.
Case Study of Fluvial Modeling of River Responses to Dam Removal — Howard H. Chang; 134 (3), 295-302 (2008).
Chang, Kuang-An
Periodic Oscillation Caused by a Flow over a Vertical Drop Pool — Chang Lin, Shih-Chun Hsieh, Kai-Joe Kuo, and Kuang-An Chang; 134 (7), 948-60 (2008).
Chanson, Hubert
Discussion of "Auguste Graeff: Dam Designer and Hydraulic Engineer" by Willi H. Hager and Corrado Gisonni — Hubert Chanson; 134 (9), 1401-4 (2008).
Turbulent Measurements in a Small Subtropical Estuary with Semidiurnal Tides — Mark Trevethan, Hubert Chanson, and Richard Brown; 134 (11), 1665-70 (2008).
Chaudhry, M. H.
Closure to "Detection of Partial Blockage in Single Pipelines" by P. K. Mohapatra, M. H. Chaudhry, A. A. Kassem, and J. Moloo — P. K. Mohapatra and M. H. Chaudhry; 134 (6), 876-8 (2008).
Chaudhry, M. Hanif
Partial Blockage Detection in Pipelines by Frequency Response Method — Ahmed M. Sattar, M. Hanif Chaudhry, and Ahmed A. Kassem; 134 (1), 76-89 (2008).
Case Study: 17th Street Canal Breach Closure Procedures — Ahmed M. Abdel Sattar, Ahmed A. Kassem, and M. Hanif Chaudhry; 134 (11), 1547-58 (2008).
Chen, Dong
Case Study: Two-Dimensional Model Simulation of Channel Migration Processes in West Jordan River, Utah — Dong Chen and Jennifer G. Duan; 134 (3), 315-27 (2008).
Cheng, Fang
Discharge and Suspended Sediment Transport during Deconstruction of a Low-Head Dam — Tim Granata, Fang Cheng, and Matthew Nechvatal; 134 (5), 652-7 (2008).
Cheng, Liang
Numerical Modeling of Local Scour below a Piggyback Pipeline in Currents — Ming Zhao and Liang Cheng; 134 (10), 1452-63 (2008).
Cheng, Nian-Sheng
Comparison of Settling-Velocity-Based Formulas for Threshold of Sediment Motion — Nian-Sheng Cheng; 134 (8), 1136-41 (2008).
Formulas for Friction Factor in Transitional Regimes — Nian-Sheng Cheng; 134 (9), 1357-62 (2008).
Cheung, Kwok Fai
Stochastic Solution for Uncertainty Propagation in Nonlinear Shallow-Water Equations — Liang Ge, Kwok Fai Cheung, and Marcelo H. Kobayashi; 134 (12), 1732-43 (2008).
Chiew, Yee-Meng
Local Scour and Riprap Stability at an Abutment in a Degrading Bed — Subhasish Dey, Yee-Meng Chiew, and Mahadev Shrirang Kadam; 134 (10), 1496-502 (2008).
Chinnarasri, Chaiyuth
Hydraulic Characteristics of Gabion-Stepped Weirs — Chaiyuth Chinnarasri, Somchai Donjadee, and Udomsak Israngkura; 134 (8), 1147-52 (2008).
Choi, K. W.
Closure to "Distributed Entrainment Sink Approach for Modeling Mixing and Transport in the Intermediate Field" by K. W. Choi and Joseph H. W. Lee — K. W. Choi and Joseph H. W. Lee; 134 (12), 1786-7 (2008).
Choi, Sung-Uk
Investigation of Twin Vortices near the Interface in Turbulent Compound Open-Channel Flows Using DNS Data — Younghoon Joung and Sung-Uk Choi; 134 (12), 1744-56 (2008).
Chou, Hsien-Ter
Outflow Uniformity along a Continuous Manifold — Hsien-Ter Chou and Hin-Chi Lei; 134 (9), 1383-8 (2008).
Chreties, Christian
New Experimental Method to Find Equilibrium Scour at Bridge Piers — Christian Chreties, Gonzalo Simarro, and Luis Teixeira; 134 (10), 1491-5 (2008).
Christodoulou, George C.
Discussion of "Inclined Negatively Buoyant Discharges" by G. A. Kikkert, M. J. Davidson, and R. I. Nokes — Ilias G. Papakonstantis and George C. Christodoulou; 134 (12), 1782-4 (2008).
Chuang, Mo-Hsuing
Analytical Solution for Tidal Propagation in a Leaky Aquifer Extending Finite Distance under the Sea — Mo-Hsuing Chuang and Hund-Der Yeh; 134 (4), 447-54 (2008).
Cohen, Elisabeth A.
Computing the Trajectory of Free Jets — Tony L. Wahl, Kathleen H. Frizell, and Elisabeth A. Cohen; 134 (2), 256-60 (2008).
Colombini, Marco
Quasi-Conservative Formulation of the One-Dimensional Saint-Venant–Exner Model — Annunziato Siviglia, Giampiero Nobile, and Marco Colombini; 134 (10), 1521-6 (2008).
Constantinescu, George
Numerical Investigation of Flow Hydrodynamics in a Channel with a Series of Groynes — Andrew McCoy, George Constantinescu, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (2), 157-72 (2008).
Constantinescu, S. G.
Coherent Structures in the Flow Field around a Circular Cylinder with Scour Hole — G. Kirkil, S. G. Constantinescu, and R. Ettema; 134 (5), 572-87 (2008).
Cooper, Glenn
Hydraulic Resistance due to Aquatic Vegetation in Small Streams: Field Study — Vladimir Nikora, Scott Larned, Nina Nikora, Koustuv Debnath, Glenn Cooper, and Michael Reid; 134 (9), 1326-32 (2008).
Covas, Dídia I. C.
Closure to "Standing Wave Difference Method for Leak Detection in Pipeline Systems" by Dídia I. C. Covas, Helena M. Ramos, and António Betâmio de Almeida — Dídia I. C. Covas, Helena M. Ramos, and António Betâmio de Almeida; 134 (7), 1029-33 (2008).
Analysis of PVC Pipe-Wall Viscoelasticity during Water Hammer — Alexandre Kepler Soares, Dídia I. C. Covas, and Luisa Fernanda R. Reis; 134 (9), 1389-94 (2008).
Cox, Ronald J.
Placed Rock as Protection against Erosion by Flow down Steep Slopes — William L. Peirson, Jens Figlus, Steven E. Pells, and Ronald J. Cox; 134 (9), 1370-5 (2008).
Cui, Yantao
Simulating Sediment Transport in a Flume with Forced Pool-Riffle Morphology: Examinations of Two One-Dimensional Numerical Models — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Jeremy G. Venditti, Scott R. Dusterhoff, William E. Dietrich, and Leonard S. Sklar; 134 (7), 892-904 (2008).
Theory of Fine Sediment Infiltration into Immobile Gravel Bed — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Peter F. Baker, Scott R. Dusterhoff, Leonard S. Sklar, and William E. Dietrich; 134 (10), 1421-9 (2008).
Cuthbertson, Alan J. S.
Deposition from Particle-Laden, Round, Turbulent, Horizontal, Buoyant Jets in Stationary and Coflowing Receiving Fluids — Alan J. S. Cuthbertson and Peter A. Davies; 134 (4), 390-402 (2008).
Deposition from Particle-Laden, Plane, Turbulent, Buoyant Jets — Alan J. S. Cuthbertson, David D. Apsley, Peter A. Davies, Giordano Lipari, and Peter K. Stansby; 134 (8), 1110-22 (2008).
da Conceição Cunha, Maria
Discussion of "Optimization of Water Distribution Networks Using Integer and Linear Programming" by Hossein M. V. Samani and Alireza Mottaghi — Dragan Savic and Maria da Conceição Cunha; 134 (7), 1024-5 (2008).
Dallimore, C.
Thermistor Chain Data Assimilation to Improve Hydrodynamic Modeling Skill in Stratified Lakes and Reservoirs — Peter S. Yeates, Jörg Imberger, and C. Dallimore; 134 (8), 1123-35 (2008).
Daly, Daniel L.
Hunter Rouse's Historical Writings and the History of Hydraulics Collection — Cornelia F. Mutel, Daniel L. Daly, and Robert Ettema; 134 (6), 683-7 (2008).
Dancey, Clinton L.
Statistical Uncertainty and the Estimation of Log Law Parameters — Clinton L. Dancey and Panayiotis Diplas; 134 (9), 1353-6 (2008).
Dartus, Denis
Sensitivity Analysis and Predictive Uncertainty Using Inundation Observations for Parameter Estimation in Open-Channel Inverse Problem — Hélène Roux and Denis Dartus; 134 (5), 541-9 (2008).
Davidson, Mark
Closure to "Inclined Negatively Buoyant Discharges" by Gustaaf Kikkert, Mark Davidson, and Roger Nokes — Gustaaf Kikkert, Mark Davidson, and Roger Nokes; 134 (12), 1784 (2008).
Davies, Peter A.
Deposition from Particle-Laden, Round, Turbulent, Horizontal, Buoyant Jets in Stationary and Coflowing Receiving Fluids — Alan J. S. Cuthbertson and Peter A. Davies; 134 (4), 390-402 (2008).
Deposition from Particle-Laden, Plane, Turbulent, Buoyant Jets — Alan J. S. Cuthbertson, David D. Apsley, Peter A. Davies, Giordano Lipari, and Peter K. Stansby; 134 (8), 1110-22 (2008).

de Almeida, António Betâmio
Closure to "Standing Wave Difference Method for Leak Detection in Pipeline Systems" by Dídia I. C. Covas, Helena M. Ramos, and António Betâmio de Almeida — Dídia I. C. Covas, Helena M. Ramos, and António Betâmio de Almeida; 134 (7), 1029-33 (2008).
Debnath, Koustuv
Hydraulic Resistance due to Aquatic Vegetation in Small Streams: Field Study — Vladimir Nikora, Scott Larned, Nina Nikora, Koustuv Debnath, Glenn Cooper, and Michael Reid; 134 (9), 1326-32 (2008).
De Martino, Giuseppe
Transient Flow Caused by Air Expulsion through an Orifice — Giuseppe De Martino, Nicola Fontana, and Maurizio Giugni; 134 (9), 1395-9 (2008).
Demetracopoulos, A. C.
Quick Method for Open-Channel Discharge Measurements Using Air Bubbles — P. C. Yannopoulos, A. C. Demetracopoulos, and Ch. Hadjitheodorou; 134 (6), 843-6 (2008).
Demissie, Misganaw
Case Study: Application of the HEC-6 Model for the Main Stem of the Kankakee River in Illinois — Nani G. Bhowmik, Christina Tsai, Paminder Parmar, and Misganaw Demissie; 134 (4), 355-66 (2008).
Denlinger, Roger P.
Computing Nonhydrostatic Shallow-Water Flow over Steep Terrain — Roger P. Denlinger and Daniel R. H. O'Connell; 134 (11), 1590-602 (2008).
Deuerlein, Jochen W.
Decomposition Model of a General Water Supply Network Graph — Jochen W. Deuerlein; 134 (6), 822-32 (2008).
Dey, Subhasish
Scour at Submerged Cylindrical Obstacles under Steady Flow — Subhasish Dey, Rajkumar V. Raikar, and Abhishek Roy; 134 (1), 105-9 (2008).
Clear-Water Scour below Underwater Pipelines under Steady Flow — Subhasish Dey and Navneet P. Singh; 134 (5), 588-600 (2008).
Local Scour and Riprap Stability at an Abutment in a Degrading Bed — Subhasish Dey, Yee-Meng Chiew, and Mahadev Shrirang Kadam; 134 (10), 1496-502 (2008).
Dhatrak, A. I.
Discussion of "Bottom Aeration of Stepped Spillways" by Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor — A. I. Dhatrak, S. W. Thakare, and S. P. Tatewar; 134 (8), 1181-3 (2008).
Dietrich, J. C.
Mass Residuals as a Criterion for Mesh Refinement in Continuous Galerkin Shallow Water Models — J. C. Dietrich, R. L. Kolar, and K. M. Dresback; 134 (5), 520-32 (2008).
Dietrich, William E.
Simulating Sediment Transport in a Flume with Forced Pool-Riffle Morphology: Examinations of Two One-Dimensional Numerical Models — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Jeremy G. Venditti, Scott R. Dusterhoff, William E. Dietrich, and Leonard S. Sklar; 134 (7), 892-904 (2008).
Theory of Fine Sediment Infiltration into Immobile Gravel Bed — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Peter F. Baker, Scott R. Dusterhoff, Leonard S. Sklar, and William E. Dietrich; 134 (10), 1421-9 (2008).
Diplas, Panayiotis
Statistical Uncertainty and the Estimation of Log Law Parameters — Clinton L. Dancey and Panayiotis Diplas; 134 (9), 1353-6 (2008).
Dixen, Figen Hatipoglu
Suction Removal of Sediment from between Armor Blocks. II: Waves — Figen Hatipoglu Dixen, B. Mutlu Sumer, and Jørgen Fredsøe; 134 (10), 1405-20 (2008).
Dolz, J.
Preserving Steady-State in One-Dimensional Finite-Volume Computations of River Flow — E. Bladé, M. Gómez-Valentín, M. Sánchez-Juny, and J. Dolz; 134 (9), 1343-7 (2008).
Dommerholt, A.
Hydraulic Design of a Tilting Weir Allowing for Periodic Fish Migration — A. J. F. Hoitink, A. Dommerholt, and L. P. A. van Gerven; 134 (11), 1559-69 (2008).
Donjadee, Somchai
Hydraulic Characteristics of Gabion-Stepped Weirs — Chaiyuth Chinnarasri, Somchai Donjadee, and Udomsak Israngkura; 134 (8), 1147-52 (2008).
Dresback, K. M.
Mass Residuals as a Criterion for Mesh Refinement in Continuous Galerkin Shallow Water Models — J. C. Dietrich, R. L. Kolar, and K. M. Dresback; 134 (5), 520-32 (2008).
Du, Guozhi
Flood Inundation Modeling with an Adaptive Quadtree Grid Shallow Water Equation Solver — Qiuhua Liang, Guozhi Du, Jim W. Hall, and Alistair G. L. Borthwick; 134 (11), 1603-10 (2008).
Duan, Jennifer G.
Closure to "Analytical Approach to Calculate Rate of Bank Erosion" by J. G. Duan — D. Y. Zhong and J. G. Duan; 134 (2), 281-2 (2008).
Sediment Modeling: Issues and Future Directions — Brian D. Barkdoll and Jennifer G. Duan; 134 (3), 285 (2008).
Case Study: Two-Dimensional Model Simulation of Channel Migration Processes in West Jordan River, Utah — Dong Chen and Jennifer G. Duan; 134 (3), 315-27 (2008).
Surface-Based Fractional Transport Predictor: Deterministic or Stochastic — Jennifer G. Duan and Brian D. Barkdoll; 134 (3), 350-3 (2008).
Duc, Bui Minh
Numerical Simulation of Contraction Scour in an Open Laboratory Channel — Bui Minh Duc and Wolfgang Rodi; 134 (4), 367-77 (2008).
Dulhoste, Jean-François
Nonlinear Observer-Based Feedback for Open-Channel Level Control — Gildas Besançon, Jean-François Dulhoste, and Didier Georges; 134 (9), 1267-74 (2008).
Dusterhoff, Scott R.
Simulating Sediment Transport in a Flume with Forced Pool-Riffle Morphology: Examinations of Two One-Dimensional Numerical Models — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Jeremy G. Venditti, Scott R. Dusterhoff, William E. Dietrich, and Leonard S. Sklar; 134 (7), 892-904 (2008).
Theory of Fine Sediment Infiltration into Immobile Gravel Bed — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Peter F. Baker, Scott R. Dusterhoff, Leonard S. Sklar, and William E. Dietrich; 134 (10), 1421-9 (2008).
Ebner, Laurie L.
Case Study of an Application of a Computational Fluid Dynamics Model to the Forebay of the Dalles Dam, Oregon — Liaqat A. Khan, Edward A. Wicklein, Mizan Rashid, Laurie L. Ebner, and Natalie A. Richards; 134 (5), 509-19 (2008).
Edge, Billy L.
Case Study for a Cohesive Sediment Transport Model for Matagorda Bay, Texas, with Coupled ADCIRC 2D-Transport and SWAN Wave Models — Wahyu W. Pandoe and Billy L. Edge; 134 (3), 303-14 (2008).
Edinger, John
Sediment Transport Modeling Review—Current and Future Developments — Athanasios N. (Thanos) Papanicolaou, Mohamed Elhakeem, George Krallis, Shwet Prakash, and John Edinger; 134 (1), 1-14 (2008).
Ehrlacher, A.
Computation of the Equivalent Macroscopic Permeability Tensor of Discrete Networks with Heterogeneous Segment Length — D. Bauer, L. Talon, and A. Ehrlacher; 134 (6), 784-93 (2008).
Elhakeem, Mohamed
Sediment Transport Modeling Review—Current and Future Developments — Athanasios N. (Thanos) Papanicolaou, Mohamed Elhakeem, George Krallis, Shwet Prakash, and John Edinger; 134 (1), 1-14 (2008).
Eli, Robert N.
Hydraulic Performance of a Steep Single Layer Riprap Drainage Channel — Robert N. Eli and Donald D. Gray; 134 (11), 1651-5 (2008).
El-Kadi, Aly I.
Use of Dissolved Helium as an Environmental Water Tracer — Florian Richter, Robert B. Whittier, and Aly I. El-Kadi; 134 (5), 672-5 (2008).
Emmett, William W.
Performance of Bed-Load Transport Equations Relative to Geomorphic Significance: Predicting Effective Discharge and Its Transport Rate — Jeffrey J. Barry, John M. Buffington, Peter Goodwin, John G. King, and William W. Emmett; 134 (5), 601-15 (2008).
Ettema, Robert
Coherent Structures in the Flow Field around a Circular Cylinder with Scour Hole — G. Kirkil, S. G. Constantinescu, and R. Ettema; 134 (5), 572-87 (2008).
Hunter Rouse's Historical Writings and the History of Hydraulics Collection — Cornelia F. Mutel, Daniel L. Daly, and Robert Ettema; 134 (6), 683-7 (2008).
Large-Scale Flume Tests of Riprap-Apron Performance at a Bridge Abutment on a Floodplain — Reinaldo Morales, Robert Ettema, and Brian Barkdoll; 134 (6), 800-9 (2008).
Fan, Ping
Case Study: Influence of Morphological Changes on Flooding in Jingjiang River — Ping Fan, J. C. Li, Q. Q. Liu, and V. P. Singh; 134 (12), 1757-66 (2008).
Fernandez, Rocío Luz
Relative Buoyancy Dominates Thermal-Like Flow Interaction along an Incline — Rocío L. Fernandez and Jörg Imberger; 134 (5), 636-43 (2008).

Time-Varying Underflow into a Continuous Stratification with Bottom Slope — Rocío Luz Fernandez and Jörg Imberger; 134 (9), 1191-8 (2008).

Ferrante, Marco

Discussion of "Detection of Partial Blockage in Single Pipelines" by P. K. Mohapatra, M. H. Chaudhry, A. A. Kassem, and J. Moloo — Bruno Brunone, Marco Ferrante, and Silvia Meniconi; 134 (6), 872-4 (2008).

Ferreira, Rui

Closure to "Dam-Break Wave-Front Celerity" by João Leal, Rui Ferreira, and António Cardoso — João Leal, Rui Ferreira, and António Cardoso; 134 (6), 867-9 (2008).

Ferro, V.

Closure to "Analyzing Turbulence Intensity in Gravel Bed Channels" by F. G. Carollo, V. Ferro, and D. Termini — F. G. Carollo, V. Ferro, and D. Termini; 134 (4), 506-8 (2008).

Figlus, Jens

Placed Rock as Protection against Erosion by Flow down Steep Slopes — William L. Peirson, Jens Figlus, Steven E. Pells, and Ronald J. Cox; 134 (9), 1370-5 (2008).

Firoozabadi, B.

Effects of Inlet Position and Baffle Configuration on Hydraulic Performance of Primary Settling Tanks — A. Tamayol, B. Firoozabadi, and G. Ahmadi; 134 (7), 1004-9 (2008).

Fontana, Nicola

Experimental Analysis of Heaving Phenomena in Sandy Soils — Nicola Fontana; 134 (6), 794-9 (2008).

Transient Flow Caused by Air Expulsion through an Orifice — Giuseppe De Martino, Nicola Fontana, and Maurizio Giugni; 134 (9), 1395-9 (2008).

Francalanci, Simona

Bed-Load Transport Equation on Arbitrarily Sloping Beds — Simona Francalanci and Luca Solari; 134 (1), 110-5 (2008).

Effect of Seepage-Induced Nonhydrostatic Pressure Distribution on Bed-Load Transport and Bed Morphodynamics — Simona Francalanci, Gary Parker, and Luca Solari; 134 (4), 378-89 (2008).

Fredsøe, Jørgen

Suction Removal of Sediment from between Armor Blocks. II: Waves — Figen Hatipoglu Dixen, B. Mutlu Sumer, and Jørgen Fredsøe; 134 (10), 1405-20 (2008).

Frey, P.

Bed-Load Transport Flume Experiments on Steep Slopes — A. Recking, P. Frey, A. Paquier, P. Belleudy, and J. Y. Champagne; 134 (9), 1302-10 (2008).

Frizell, Kathleen H.

Computing the Trajectory of Free Jets — Tony L. Wahl, Kathleen H. Frizell, and Elisabeth A. Cohen; 134 (2), 256-60 (2008).

Frizzell, C. S.

Numerical Simulation of Equal and Opposing Subcritical Flow Junctions — C. S. Frizzell, A. A. Khan, and D. E. Werth; 134 (2), 267-73 (2008).

Froehlich, David C.

Embankment Dam Breach Parameters and Their Uncertainties — David C. Froehlich; 134 (12), 1708-21 (2008).

Fu, Xudong

Analysis of Suspended Sediment Transport in Open-Channel Flows: Kinetic-Model-Based Simulation — Guangqian Wang, Xudong Fu, Yuefei Huang, and Gordon Huang; 134 (3), 328-39 (2008).

Gallegos, Humberto A.

Round-Shaped Riprap Stabilization in Overtopping Flow — Steven R. Abt, Christopher I. Thornton, Humberto A. Gallegos, and Craig M. Ullmann; 134 (8), 1035-41 (2008).

Gao, Peng

Transition between Two Bed-Load Transport Regimes: Saltation and Sheet Flow — Peng Gao; 134 (3), 340-9 (2008).

Garcia, C.

Modeling Bed-Load Rates from Fine Grain-Size Patches during Small Floods in a Gravel-Bed River — E. N. Mueller, R. J. Batalla, C. Garcia, and A. Bronstert; 134 (10), 1430-9 (2008).

García, Marcelo H.

Discussion of "Divergence Form for Bed Slope Source Term in Shallow Water Equations" by Alessandro Valiani and Lorenzo Begnudelli — X. Liu and M. H. García; 134 (5), 678-9 (2008).

Efficient Second-Order Accurate Shock-Capturing Scheme for Modeling One- and Two-Phase Water Hammer Flows — Arturo S. León, Mohamed S. Ghidaoui, Arthur R. Schmidt, and Marcelo H. García; 134 (7), 970-83 (2008).

Flow Structure at Different Stages in a Meander-Bend with Bendway Weirs — Jorge D. Abad, Bruce L. Rhoads, İnci Güneralp, and Marcelo H. García; 134 (8), 1052-63 (2008).

García-Villalba, M.

Turbulence Structures in Flow over Two-Dimensional Dunes — T. Stoesser, C. Braun, M. García-Villalba, and W. Rodi; 134 (1), 42-55 (2008).

Gay, B.

Experimental Study of a Right-Angled End Junction between a Pipe and an Open Channel — Y. Nédélec and B. Gay; 134 (5), 616-25 (2008).

Ge, Liang

Stochastic Solution for Uncertainty Propagation in Nonlinear Shallow-Water Equations — Liang Ge, Kwok Fai Cheung, and Marcelo H. Kobayashi; 134 (12), 1732-43 (2008).

Georgas, Nickitas

Quantifying Uncertainty in Estuarine and Coastal Ocean Circulation Modeling — Alan F. Blumberg and Nickitas Georgas; 134 (4), 403-15 (2008).

Georges, Didier

Nonlinear Observer-Based Feedback for Open-Channel Level Control — Gildas Besançon, Jean-François Dulhoste, and Didier Georges; 134 (9), 1267-74 (2008).

Ghenaim, A.

Riemann Solvers with Runge–Kutta Discontinuous Galerkin Schemes for the 1D Shallow Water Equations — G. Kesserwani, R. Ghostine, J. Vazquez, A. Ghenaim, and R. Mosé; 134 (2), 243-55 (2008).

Ghidaoui, Mohamed S.

What Does Kinetic Theory Have to Do with Hydraulics? — Mohamed S. Ghidaoui; 134 (7), 879-84 (2008).

Efficient Second-Order Accurate Shock-Capturing Scheme for Modeling One- and Two-Phase Water Hammer Flows — Arturo S. León, Mohamed S. Ghidaoui, Arthur R. Schmidt, and Marcelo H. García; 134 (7), 970-83 (2008).

Ghosh, Narayan C.

Hybrid-Cells-in-Series Model for Solute Transport in Streams and Relation of Its Parameters with Bulk Flow Characteristics — Narayan C. Ghosh, Govinda C. Mishra, and Muthukrishnavellaisamy Kumarasamy; 134 (4), 497-502 (2008).

Ghostine, R.

Riemann Solvers with Runge–Kutta Discontinuous Galerkin Schemes for the 1D Shallow Water Equations — G. Kesserwani, R. Ghostine, J. Vazquez, A. Ghenaim, and R. Mosé; 134 (2), 243-55 (2008).

Giráldez, J. V.

Numerical Study of the Transition Regime between the Skimming and Wake Interference Flows in a Water Flume by Using the Lattice-Model Approach — F. J. Jimenez-Hornero, X. X. Zhang, J. V. Giraldez, and A. M. Laguna; 134 (2), 274-9 (2008).

Transcritical Flow due to Channel Contraction — O. Castro-Orgaz, J. V. Giráldez, and J. L. Ayuso; 134 (4), 492-6 (2008).

Critical Flow over Circular Crested Weirs — O. Castro-Orgaz, J. V. Giráldez, and J. L. Ayuso; 134 (11), 1661-4 (2008).

Gisonni, Corrado

Spur Failure in River Engineering — Corrado Gisonni and Willi H. Hager; 134 (2), 135-45 (2008).

Closure to "Auguste Graeff: Dam Designer and Hydraulic Engineer" by Willi H. Hager and Corrado Gisonni — Willi H. Hager and Corrado Gisonni; 134 (9), 1404 (2008).

Giugni, Maurizio

Transient Flow Caused by Air Expulsion through an Orifice — Giuseppe De Martino, Nicola Fontana, and Maurizio Giugni; 134 (9), 1395-9 (2008).

Giustolisi, Orazio

Algorithm for Automatic Detection of Topological Changes in Water Distribution Networks — Orazio Giustolisi, Zoran Kapelan, and Dragan Savic; 134 (4), 435-46 (2008).

Pressure-Driven Demand and Leakage Simulation for Water Distribution Networks — Orazio Giustolisi, Dragan Savic, and Zoran Kapelan; 134 (5), 626-35 (2008).

Errata for "Pressure-Driven Demand and Leakage Simulation for Water Distribution Networks" by O. Giustolisi, D. A. Savic, and Z. Kapelan — Orazio Giustolisi; 134 (10), 1545 (2008).

Goertz, Larry A.

Case Study of the Big Bay Dam Failure: Accuracy and Comparison of Breach Predictions — Steven E. Yochum, Larry A. Goertz, and Phillip H. Jones; 134 (9), 1285-93 (2008).

Golia, Umberto M.

Discussion of "Systematic Evaluation of One-Dimensional Unsteady Friction Models in Simple Pipelines" by J. P. Vitkovsky, A. Bergant, A. R. Simpson, and M. F. Lambert — Bruno Brunone and Umberto M. Golia; 134 (2), 282-4 (2008).

Gómez-Valentín, M.

Preserving Steady-State in One-Dimensional Finite-Volume Computations of River Flow — E. Bladé, M. Gómez-Valentín, M. Sánchez-Juny,

and J. Dolz; 134 (9), 1343-7 (2008).

González, Andrea E.

Discussion of "Analytical Approach to Calculate Rate of Bank Erosion" by J. G. Duan -- Fabián A. Bombardelli and Andrea E. González; 134 (2), 280-1 (2008).

Computation of the Particle Basset Force with a Fractional-Derivative Approach — Fabián A. Bombardelli, Andrea E. González, and Yarko I. Niño; 134 (10), 1513-20 (2008).

Goodwin, Peter

Performance of Bed-Load Transport Equations Relative to Geomorphic Significance: Predicting Effective Discharge and Its Transport Rate — Jeffrey J. Barry, John M. Buffington, Peter Goodwin, John G. King, and William W. Emmett; 134 (5), 601-15 (2008).

Gorev, Nikolai B.

Pseudotransient Continuation Method in Extended Period Simulation of Water Distribution Systems — Rogelio Álvarez, Nikolai B. Gorev, Inna F. Kodzhespirova, Yuriy Kovalenko, Salvador Negrete, Alfredo Ramos, and José J. Rivera; 134 (10), 1473-9 (2008).

Goudar, Chetan T.

Closure to "Turbulent Flow Friction Factor Calculation Using a Mathematically Exact Alternative to the Colebrook–White Equation" by Jagadeesh R. Sonnad and Chetan T. Goudar — Jagadeesh R. Sonnad and Chetan T. Goudar; 134 (8), 1188 (2008).

Goutière, L.

One-Dimensional Model for Transient Flows Involving Bed-Load Sediment Transport and Changes in Flow Regimes — L. Goutière, S. Soares-Frazão, C. Savary, T. Laraichi, and Y. Zech; 134 (6), 726-35 (2008).

Granata, Tim

Discharge and Suspended Sediment Transport during Deconstruction of a Low-Head Dam — Tim Granata, Fang Cheng, and Matthew Nechvatal; 134 (5), 652-7 (2008).

Gray, Donald D.

Hydraulic Performance of a Steep Single Layer Riprap Drainage Channel — Robert N. Eli and Donald D. Gray; 134 (11), 1651-5 (2008).

Greco, M.

Discussion of "Divergence Form for Bed Slope Source Term in Shallow Water Equations" by Alessandro Valiani and Lorenzo Begnudelli — M. Greco, M. Iervolino, and A. Leopardi; 134 (5), 676-8 (2008).

Gregoretti, Carlo

Inception Sediment Transport Relationships at High Slopes — Carlo Gregoretti; 134 (11), 1620-9 (2008).

Greimann, Blair

Two-Dimensional Total Sediment Load Model Equations — Blair Greimann, Yong Lai, and Jianchun Huang; 134 (8), 1142-6 (2008).

Gualtieri, Carlo

Discussion of "Validation of a Three-Dimensional Computational Fluid Dynamics Model of a Contact Tank" by Liaqat A. Khan, Edward A. Wicklein, and E. C. Texeira — Carlo Gualtieri; 134 (6), 870-1 (2008).

Gulliver, J. S.

Modeling Total Dissolved Gas Concentration Downstream of Spillways — A. L. Urban, J. S. Gulliver, and D. W. Johnson; 134 (5), 550-61 (2008).

Gunal, Mustafa

Prediction of Scour Downstream of Grade-Control Structures Using Neural Networks — Aytac Guven and Mustafa Gunal; 134 (11), 1656-60 (2008).

Güneralp, İnci

Flow Structure at Different Stages in a Meander-Bend with Bendway Weirs — Jorge D. Abad, Bruce L. Rhoads, İnci Güneralp, and Marcelo H. García; 134 (8), 1052-63 (2008).

Guo, Yakun

Modeling Study of Free Overfall in a Rectangular Channel with Strip Roughness — Yakun Guo, Lixiang Zhang, Yongming Shen, and Jisheng Zhang; 134 (5), 664-7 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Flushing of Trapped Salt Water from a Bar-Blocked Estuary — Jisheng Zhang, Yakun Guo, Yongming Shen, and Lixiang Zhang; 134 (11), 1671-6 (2008).

Gupta, Mayank

Two-Point Linearization Method for the Analysis of Pipe Networks — Jakobus E. van Zyl, Prabhat Kumar, and Mayank Gupta; 134 (8), 1176-9 (2008).

Guven, Aytac

Prediction of Scour Downstream of Grade-Control Structures Using Neural Networks — Aytac Guven and Mustafa Gunal; 134 (11), 1656-60 (2008).

Ha, Ho-Kyung

Critical Bed-Shear Stress for Cohesive Sediment Deposition under Steady Flows — Jerome Peng-Yea Maa, Jae-Il Kwon, Kyu-Nam Hwang, and Ho-Kyung Ha; 134 (12), 1767-71 (2008).

Hadjitheodorou, Ch.

Quick Method for Open-Channel Discharge Measurements Using Air Bubbles — P. C. Yannopoulos, A. C. Demetracopoulos, and Ch. Hadjitheodorou; 134 (6), 843-6 (2008).

Hager, Willi H.

Aeration Characteristics of Ski Jump Jets — Lukas Schmocker, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (1), 90-7 (2008).

Hydraulic Performance of Step Aerator — Anina Schiess Zamora, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (2), 127-34 (2008).

Spur Failure in River Engineering — Corrado Gisonni and Willi H. Hager; 134 (2), 135-45 (2008).

Discussion of "Downstream Hydraulic Geometry of Alluvial Channels" by Jong-Seok Lee and Pierre Y. Julien — Willi H. Hager; 134 (4), 503 (2008).

Deflector Ski Jump Hydraulics — Remo Steiner, Valentin Heller, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (5), 562-71 (2008).

Closure to "Bottom Aeration of Stepped Spillways" by Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor — Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (8), 1183-5 (2008).

Hydraulics of 3D Plunge Pool Scour — Stefano Pagliara, Massimiliano Amidei, and Willi H. Hager; 134 (9), 1275-84 (2008).

Closure to "Auguste Graeff: Dam Designer and Hydraulic Engineer" by Willi H. Hager and Corrado Gisonni — Willi H. Hager and Corrado Gisonni; 134 (9), 1404 (2008).

Temporal Evolution of Plunge Pool Scour — Stefano Pagliara, Willi H. Hager, and Jens Unger; 134 (11), 1630-8 (2008).

Discussion of "Reanalysis and Correction of Bed-Load Relation of Meyer-Peter and Müller Using Their Own Database" by Miguel Wong and Gary Parker — Willi H. Hager and Lukas Schmocker; 134 (12), 1780-2 (2008).

Hall, Jim W.

Flood Inundation Modeling with an Adaptive Quadtree Grid Shallow Water Equation Solver — Qiuhua Liang, Guozhi Du, Jim W. Hall, and Alistair G. L. Borthwick; 134 (11), 1603-10 (2008).

Hashimoto, H.

Discussion of "Downstream Hydraulic Geometry of Alluvial Channels" by Jong-Seok Lee and Pierre Y. Julien — Umesh C. Kothyari and H. Hashimoto; 134 (4), 503 (2008).

Hay, Duncan

Study of the Free Surface Flow on an Ogee-Crested Fish Bypass — Cagri Turan, Pablo M. Carrica, Troy Lyons, Duncan Hay, and Larry Weber; 134 (8), 1172-5 (2008).

Heller, Valentin

Deflector Ski Jump Hydraulics — Remo Steiner, Valentin Heller, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (5), 562-71 (2008).

Hill, D. F.

Destratification by Mechanical Mixers: Mixing Efficiency and Flow Scaling — D. F. Hill, A. M. Vergara, and E. J. Parra; 134 (12), 1772-7 (2008).

Ho, Clifford K.

Solute Mixing Models for Water-Distribution Pipe Networks — Clifford K. Ho; 134 (9), 1236-44 (2008).

Hoitink, A. J. F.

Hydraulic Design of a Tilting Weir Allowing for Periodic Fish Migration — A. J. F. Hoitink, A. Dommerholt, and L. P. A. van Gerven; 134 (11), 1559-69 (2008).

Hong, Jian-Hao

Field Measurements and Simulation of Bridge Scour Depth Variations during Floods — Jau-Yau Lu, Jian-Hao Hong, Chih-Chiang Su, Chuan-Yi Wang, and Jihn-Sung Lai; 134 (6), 810-21 (2008).

Hoschek, Shae S.

Bubble Entrainment and Distribution in a Model Spillway with Application to Total Dissolved Gas Minimization — Shae S. Hoschek, Pablo M. Carrica, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (6), 763-71 (2008).

Hoyt, J.

Impact of Foliage on the Drag Force of Vegetation in Aquatic Flows — C. A. M. E. Wilson, J. Hoyt, and I. Schnauder; 134 (7), 885-91 (2008).

Hsieh, Shih-Chun

Periodic Oscillation Caused by a Flow over a Vertical Drop Pool — Chang Lin, Shih-Chun Hsieh, Kai-Joe Kuo, and Kuang-An Chang; 134 (7), 948-60 (2008).

Hu, Yao-Hua

Discussion of "Bottom Aeration of Stepped Spillways" by Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor — Bo Wang, Chao Wu, Yao-Hua Hu, and Zheng-Yu Mo; 134 (8), 1180-1 (2008).

Huang, Gordon

Analysis of Suspended Sediment Transport in Open-Channel Flows: Kinetic-Model-Based

Simulation — Guangqian Wang, Xudong Fu, Yuefei Huang, and Gordon Huang; 134 (3), 328-39 (2008).

Huang, Heqing

Numerical Study of Turbidity Currents with Sudden-Release and Sustained-Inflow Mechanisms — Heqing Huang, Jasim Imran, and Carlos Pirmez; 134 (9), 1199-209 (2008).

Huang, Jianchun

Two-Dimensional Total Sediment Load Model Equations — Blair Greimann, Yong Lai, and Jianchun Huang; 134 (8), 1142-6 (2008).

Huang, Yuefei

Analysis of Suspended Sediment Transport in Open-Channel Flows: Kinetic-Model-Based Simulation — Guangqian Wang, Xudong Fu, Yuefei Huang, and Gordon Huang; 134 (3), 328-39 (2008).

Huber, Anita

Near-Surface Wind-Induced Mixing in a Mine Lake — Anita Huber, Gregory N. Ivey, Geoff Wake, and Carolyn E. Oldham; 134 (10), 1464-72 (2008).

Hulscher, Suzanne J. M. H.

Interacting Divided Channel Method for Compound Channel Flow — Fredrik Huthoff, Pieter C. Roos, Denie C. M. Augustijn, and Suzanne J. M. H. Hulscher; 134 (8), 1158-65 (2008).

Hunt, Bruce

Closure to "Asymptotic Solutions for One-Dimensional Dispersion in Rivers" by Bruce Hunt — Bruce Hunt; 134 (6), 869-70 (2008).

Hunt, Sherry L.

Impact of Converging Chute Walls for Roller Compacted Concrete Stepped Spillways — Sherry L. Hunt, Kem C. Kadavy, Steven R Abt, and Darrel M. Temple; 134 (7), 1000-3 (2008).

Huthoff, Fredrik

Interacting Divided Channel Method for Compound Channel Flow — Fredrik Huthoff, Pieter C. Roos, Denie C. M. Augustijn, and Suzanne J. M. H. Hulscher; 134 (8), 1158-65 (2008).

Hwang, Kyu-Nam

Critical Bed-Shear Stress for Cohesive Sediment Deposition under Steady Flows — Jerome Peng-Yea Maa, Jae-Il Kwon, Kyu-Nam Hwang, and Ho-Kyung Ha; 134 (12), 1767-71 (2008).

Iervolino, M.

Discussion of "Divergence Form for Bed Slope Source Term in Shallow Water Equations" by Alessandro Valiani and Lorenzo Begnudelli — M. Greco, M. Iervolino, and A. Leopardi; 134 (5), 676-8 (2008).

Imberger, Jörg

Relative Buoyancy Dominates Thermal-Like Flow Interaction along an Incline — Rocío L. Fernandez and Jörg Imberger; 134 (5), 636-43 (2008).

Thermistor Chain Data Assimilation to Improve Hydrodynamic Modeling Skill in Stratified Lakes and Reservoirs — Peter S. Yeates, Jörg Imberger, and C. Dallimore; 134 (8), 1123-35 (2008).

Time-Varying Underflow into a Continuous Stratification with Bottom Slope — Rocío Luz Fernandez and Jörg Imberger; 134 (9), 1191-8 (2008).

Influence of Wind and Lake Morphometry on the Interaction between Two Rivers Entering a Stratified Lake — Sebastián Morillo, Jörg Imberger, Jason P. Antenucci, and Paul F. Woods; 134 (11), 1579-89 (2008).

Imran, Jasim

Numerical Study of Turbidity Currents with Sudden-Release and Sustained-Inflow Mechanisms — Heqing Huang, Jasim Imran, and Carlos Pirmez; 134 (9), 1199-209 (2008).

Israngkura, Udomsak

Hydraulic Characteristics of Gabion-Stepped Weirs — Chaiyuth Chinnarasri, Somchai Donjadee, and Udomsak Israngkura; 134 (8), 1147-52 (2008).

Ivey, Gregory N.

Near-Surface Wind-Induced Mixing in a Mine Lake — Anita Huber, Gregory N. Ivey, Geoff Wake, and Carolyn E. Oldham; 134 (10), 1464-72 (2008).

Ji, U.

Case Study: Retrofitting Large Bridge Piers on the Nakdong River, South Korea — S. K. Park, P. Y. Julien, U. Ji, and J. F. Ruff; 134 (11), 1639-50 (2008).

Jia, Yafei

Measured and Simulated Flow near a Submerged Spur Dike — Roger A. Kuhnle, Yafei Jia, and Carlos V. Alonso; 134 (7), 916-24 (2008).

Jimenez-Hornero, F. J.

Numerical Study of the Transition Regime between the Skimming and Wake Interference Flows in a Water Flume by Using the Lattice-Model Approach — F. J. Jimenez-Hornero, X. X. Zhang, J. V. Giraldez, and A. M. Laguna; 134 (2), 274-9 (2008).

Jin, Y. C.

Semianalytical Model for Shear Stress Distribution in Simple and Compound Open Channels — A. R. Zarrati, Y. C. Jin, and S. Karimpour; 134 (2), 205-15 (2008).

Jirka, Gerhard H.

Improved Discharge Configurations for Brine Effluents from Desalination Plants — Gerhard H. Jirka; 134 (1), 116-20 (2008).

Experiments on Mass Exchange between Groin Fields and Main Stream in Rivers — Volker Weitbrecht, Scott A. Socolofsky, and Gerhard H. Jirka; 134 (2), 173-83 (2008).

Johnson, D. W.

Modeling Total Dissolved Gas Concentration Downstream of Spillways — A. L. Urban, J. S. Gulliver, and D. W. Johnson; 134 (5), 550-61 (2008).

Jones, Phillip H.

Case Study of the Big Bay Dam Failure: Accuracy and Comparison of Breach Predictions — Steven E. Yochum, Larry A. Goertz, and Phillip H. Jones; 134 (9), 1285-93 (2008).

Joung, Younghoon

Investigation of Twin Vortices near the Interface in Turbulent Compound Open-Channel Flows Using DNS Data — Younghoon Joung and Sung-Uk Choi; 134 (12), 1744-56 (2008).

Julien, Pierre Y.

Daryl B. Simons—Hydraulic Engineer, Researcher, and Educator — Nani Bhowmik, Everett V. Richardson, and Pierre Y. Julien; 134 (3), 287-94 (2008).

Closure to "Downstream Hydraulic Geometry of Alluvial Channels" by Jong-Seok Lee and Pierre Y. Julien — Jong-Seok Lee and Pierre Y. Julien; 134 (4), 504-5 (2008).

Book Reviews — Pierre Y. Julien; 134 (8), 1189 (2008).

Book Reviews — Pierre Y. Julien; 134 (10), 1542 (2008).

Case Study: Retrofitting Large Bridge Piers on the Nakdong River, South Korea — S. K. Park, P. Y. Julien, U. Ji, and J. F. Ruff; 134 (11), 1639-50 (2008).

Kacimov, A. R.

Optimization and Analysis of Advective Travel Times beneath Hydraulic Structures — A. R. Kacimov; 134 (9), 1311-7 (2008).

Kadam, Mahadev Shrirang

Local Scour and Riprap Stability at an Abutment in a Degrading Bed — Subhasish Dey, Yee-Meng Chiew, and Mahadev Shrirang Kadam; 134 (10), 1496-502 (2008).

Kadavy, Kem C.

Impact of Converging Chute Walls for Roller Compacted Concrete Stepped Spillways — Sherry L. Hunt, Kem C. Kadavy, Steven R. Abt, and Darrel M. Temple; 134 (7), 1000-3 (2008).

Kapelan, Zoran

Algorithm for Automatic Detection of Topological Changes in Water Distribution Networks — Orazio Giustolisi, Zoran Kapelan, and Dragan Savic; 134 (4), 435-46 (2008).

Pressure-Driven Demand and Leakage Simulation for Water Distribution Networks — Orazio Giustolisi, Dragan Savic, and Zoran Kapelan; 134 (5), 626-35 (2008).

Karimpour, S.

Semianalytical Model for Shear Stress Distribution in Simple and Compound Open Channels — A. R. Zarrati, Y. C. Jin, and S. Karimpour; 134 (2), 205-15 (2008).

Kassem, Ahmed A.

Partial Blockage Detection in Pipelines by Frequency Response Method — Ahmed M. Sattar, M. Hanif Chaudhry, and Ahmed A. Kassem; 134 (1), 76-89 (2008).

Case Study: 17th Street Canal Breach Closure Procedures — Ahmed M. Abdel Sattar, Ahmed A. Kassem, and M. Hanif Chaudhry; 134 (11), 1547-58 (2008).

Kawanisi, Kiyosi

Turbulent Effects on the Settling Velocity of Suspended Sediment — Kiyosi Kawanisi and Ryohei Shiozaki; 134 (2), 261-6 (2008).

Kells, J. A.

Backwater Prediction due to the Blockage Caused by a Single, Submerged Spur Dike in an Open Channel — H. Azinfar and J. A. Kells; 134 (8), 1153-7 (2008).

Kesserwani, G.

Riemann Solvers with Runge–Kutta Discontinuous Galerkin Schemes for the 1D Shallow Water Equations — G. Kesserwani, R. Ghostine, J. Vazquez, A. Ghenaim, and R. Mosé; 134 (2), 243-55 (2008).

Khan, Abdul A.

Investigation of Flow Upstream of Orifices — D. B. Bryant, A. A. Khan, and N. M. Aziz; 134 (1), 98-104 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Equal and Opposing Subcritical Flow Junctions — C. S. Frizzell, A. A. Khan, and D. E. Werth; 134 (2), 267-73 (2008).

Frequency of Discharge Causing Abutment Scour in South Carolina — Khaldoun M. Shatanawi, Nadim M. Aziz, and Abdul A. Khan; 134 (10), 1507-12 (2008).

Khan, Liaqat A.
Case Study of an Application of a Computational Fluid Dynamics Model to the Forebay of the Dalles Dam, Oregon — Liaqat A. Khan, Edward A. Wicklein, Mizan Rashid, Laurie L. Ebner, and Natalie A. Richards; 134 (5), 509-19 (2008).
Closure to "Validation of a Three-Dimensional Computational Fluid Dynamics Model of a Contact Tank" by Liaqat A. Khan, Edward A. Wicklein, and E. C. Teixeira — Liaqat A. Khan; 134 (6), 871-2 (2008).
Khangaonkar, Tarang
Three-Dimensional Numerical Modeling of Initial Mixing of Thermal Discharges at Real-Life Configurations — Han Song Tang, Joongcheol Paik, Fotis Sotiropoulos, and Tarang Khangaonkar; 134 (9), 1210-24 (2008).
Kikkert, Gustaaf
Closure to "Inclined Negatively Buoyant Discharges" by Gustaaf Kikkert, Mark Davidson, and Roger Nokes — Gustaaf Kikkert, Mark Davidson, and Roger Nokes; 134 (12), 1784 (2008).
Kim, Sang Hyun
Address-Oriented Impedance Matrix Method for Generic Calibration of Heterogeneous Pipe Network Systems — Sang Hyun Kim; 134 (1), 66-75 (2008).
Impulse Response Method for Pipeline Systems Equipped with Water Hammer Protection Devices — Sang Hyun Kim; 134 (7), 961-9 (2008).
King, John G.
Performance of Bed-Load Transport Equations Relative to Geomorphic Significance: Predicting Effective Discharge and Its Transport Rate — Jeffrey J. Barry, John M. Buffington, Peter Goodwin, John G. King, and William W. Emmett; 134 (5), 601-15 (2008).
Kirkil, G.
Coherent Structures in the Flow Field around a Circular Cylinder with Scour Hole — G. Kirkil, S. G. Constantinescu, and R. Ettema; 134 (5), 572-87 (2008).
Klumpp, Cassie
Review of Proceedings of the Eighth Federal Interagency Sedimentation Conference — Cassie Klumpp; 134 (3), 286 (2008).
Knight, Donald W.
Lateral Depth-Averaged Velocity Distributions and Bed Shear in Rectangular Compound Channels — Xiaonan Tang and Donald W. Knight; 134 (9), 1337-42 (2008).
Kobayashi, Marcelo H.
Stochastic Solution for Uncertainty Propagation in Nonlinear Shallow-Water Equations — Liang Ge, Kwok Fai Cheung, and Marcelo H. Kobayashi; 134 (12), 1732-43 (2008).
Kodzhespirova, Inna F.
Pseudotransient Continuation Method in Extended Period Simulation of Water Distribution Systems — Rogelio Álvarez, Nikolai B. Gorev, Inna F. Kodzhespirova, Yuriy Kovalenko, Salvador Negrete, Alfredo Ramos, and José J. Rivera; 134 (10), 1473-9 (2008).
Kolar, R. L.
Mass Residuals as a Criterion for Mesh Refinement in Continuous Galerkin Shallow Water Models — J. C. Dietrich, R. L. Kolar, and K. M. Dresback; 134 (5), 520-32 (2008).
Kothyari, Umesh C.
Discussion of "Downstream Hydraulic Geometry of Alluvial Channels" by Jong-Seok Lee and Pierre Y. Julien — Umesh C. Kothyari and H. Hashimoto; 134 (4), 503 (2008).
Kouchakzadeh, Salah
Discussion of "Turbulent Flow Friction Factor Calculation Using a Mathematically Exact Alternative to the Colebrook–White Equation" by Jagadeesh R. Sonnad and Chetan T. Goudar — Ali R. Vatankhah and Salah Kouchakzadeh; 134 (8), 1187 (2008).
Kovalenko, Yuriy
Pseudotransient Continuation Method in Extended Period Simulation of Water Distribution Systems — Rogelio Álvarez, Nikolai B. Gorev, Inna F. Kodzhespirova, Yuriy Kovalenko, Salvador Negrete, Alfredo Ramos, and José J. Rivera; 134 (10), 1473-9 (2008).
Krallis, George
Sediment Transport Modeling Review—Current and Future Developments — Athanasios N. (Thanos) Papanicolaou, Mohamed Elhakeem, George Krallis, Shwet Prakash, and John Edinger; 134 (1), 1-14 (2008).
Kuhnle, Roger A.
Measured and Simulated Flow near a Submerged Spur Dike — Roger A. Kuhnle, Yafei Jia, and Carlos V. Alonso; 134 (7), 916-24 (2008).
Kuiry, Soumendra Nath
Finite Volume Model for Shallow Water Equations with Improved Treatment of Source Terms — Soumendra Nath Kuiry, Kiran Pramanik, and Dhrubajyoti Sen; 134 (2), 231-42 (2008).
Kumar, Prabhat
Two-Point Linearization Method for the Analysis of Pipe Networks — Jakobus E. van Zyl, Prabhat Kumar, and Mayank Gupta; 134 (8), 1176-9 (2008).
Kumarasamy, Muthukrishnavellaisamy
Hybrid-Cells-in-Series Model for Solute Transport in Streams and Relation of Its Parameters with Bulk Flow Characteristics — Narayan C. Ghosh, Govinda C. Mishra, and Muthukrishnavellaisamy Kumarasamy; 134 (4), 497-502 (2008).
Kuo, Albert Y.
Mass Conservative Transport Scheme for the Application of the ELCIRC Model to Water Quality Computation — Chi-Fang Wang, Harry V. Wang, and Albert Y. Kuo; 134 (8), 1166-71 (2008).
Kuo, Kai-Joe
Periodic Oscillation Caused by a Flow over a Vertical Drop Pool — Chang Lin, Shih-Chun Hsieh, Kai-Joe Kuo, and Kuang-An Chang; 134 (7), 948-60 (2008).
Kwon, Hyuk Jae
Computer and Experimental Models of Transient Flow in a Pipe Involving Backflow Preventers — Hyuk Jae Kwon and Jiin-Jen Lee; 134 (4), 426-34 (2008).
Kwon, Jae-Il
Critical Bed-Shear Stress for Cohesive Sediment Deposition under Steady Flows — Jerome Peng-Yea Maa, Jae-Il Kwon, Kyu-Nam Hwang, and Ho-Kyung Ha; 134 (12), 1767-71 (2008).
Lacey, R. W. Jay
Fine-Scale Characterization of the Turbulent Shear Layer of an Instream Pebble Cluster — R. W. Jay Lacey and André G. Roy; 134 (7), 925-36 (2008).
Laguna, A. M.
Numerical Study of the Transition Regime between the Skimming and Wake Interference Flows in a Water Flume by Using the Lattice-Model Approach — F. J. Jimenez-Hornero, X. X. Zhang, J. V. Giraldez, and A. M. Laguna; 134 (2), 274-9 (2008).
Lai, Jihn-Sung
Field Measurements and Simulation of Bridge Scour Depth Variations during Floods — Jau-Yau Lu, Jian-Hao Hong, Chih-Chiang Su, Chuan-Yi Wang, and Jihn-Sung Lai; 134 (6), 810-21 (2008).
Lai, Yong
Two-Dimensional Total Sediment Load Model Equations — Blair Greimann, Yong Lai, and Jianchun Huang; 134 (8), 1142-6 (2008).
Lambert, Martin F.
Closure to "Systematic Evaluation of One-Dimensional Unsteady Friction Models in Simple Pipelines" by J. P. Vítkovský, A. Bergant, A. R. Simpson, and M. F. Lambert — J. P. Vítkovský, A. Bergant, A. R. Simpson, and M. F. Lambert; 134 (2), 284 (2008).
Discrete Blockage Detection in Pipelines Using the Frequency Response Diagram: Numerical Study — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, Angus R. Simpson, and James A. Liggett; 134 (5), 658-63 (2008).
Valve Design for Extracting Response Functions from Hydraulic Systems Using Pseudorandom Binary Signals — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, and Angus R. Simpson; 134 (6), 858-64 (2008).
Langendoen, Eddy J.
Modeling the Evolution of Incised Streams: I. Model Formulation and Validation of Flow and Streambed Evolution Components — Eddy J. Langendoen and Carlos V. Alonso; 134 (6), 749-62 (2008).
Modeling the Evolution of Incised Streams. II: Streambank Erosion — Eddy J. Langendoen and Andrew Simon; 134 (7), 905-15 (2008).
Lanzoni, Stefano
Experimental Study of the Flow Field over Bottom Intake Racks — Maurizio Righetti and Stefano Lanzoni; 134 (1), 15-22 (2008).
Laraichi, T.
One-Dimensional Model for Transient Flows Involving Bed-Load Sediment Transport and Changes in Flow Regimes — L. Goutière, S. Soares-Frazão, C. Savary, T. Laraichi, and Y. Zech; 134 (6), 726-35 (2008).
Larned, Scott
Hydraulic Resistance due to Aquatic Vegetation in Small Streams: Field Study — Vladimir Nikora, Scott Larned, Nina Nikora, Koustuv Debnath, Glenn Cooper, and Michael Reid; 134 (9), 1326-32 (2008).
Leal, João
Closure to "Dam-Break Wave-Front Celerity" by João Leal, Rui Ferreira, and António Cardoso — João Leal, Rui Ferreira, and António Cardoso; 134 (6), 867-9 (2008).
Lee, Haegyun
Application of a Nonhydrostatic Model to Flow in a Free Surface Fish Passage Facility — Haegyun Lee, Ching-Long Lin, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (7), 993-9 (2008).

Lee, Jiin-Jen
Computer and Experimental Models of Transient Flow in a Pipe Involving Backflow Preventers — Hyuk Jae Kwon and Jiin-Jen Lee; 134 (4), 426-34 (2008).
Lee, Jong-Seok
Closure to "Downstream Hydraulic Geometry of Alluvial Channels" by Jong-Seok Lee and Pierre Y. Julien — Jong-Seok Lee and Pierre Y. Julien; 134 (4), 504-5 (2008).
Lee, Joseph H. W.
Hydraulic Jet Control for River Junction Design of Yuen Long Bypass Floodway, Hong Kong — Feleke Arega, Joseph H. W. Lee, and Hong-wu Tang; 134 (1), 23-33 (2008).
Closure to "Distributed Entrainment Sink Approach for Modeling Mixing and Transport in the Intermediate Field" by K. W. Choi and Joseph H. W. Lee — K. W. Choi and Joseph H. W. Lee; 134 (12), 1786-7 (2008).
Lee, Myung Eun
2D Modeling of Heterogeneous Dispersion in Meandering Channels — Il Won Seo, Myung Eun Lee, and Kyong Oh Baek; 134 (2), 196-204 (2008).
Lee, Pedro J.
Discrete Blockage Detection in Pipelines Using the Frequency Response Diagram: Numerical Study — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, Angus R. Simpson, and James A. Liggett; 134 (5), 658-63 (2008).
Valve Design for Extracting Response Functions from Hydraulic Systems Using Pseudorandom Binary Signals — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, and Angus R. Simpson; 134 (6), 858-64 (2008).
Discussion of "Detection of Partial Blockage in Single Pipelines" by P. K. Mohapatra, M. H. Chaudhry, A. A. Kassem, and J. Moloo — Pedro J. Lee and John P. Vítkovský; 134 (6), 874-6 (2008).
Discussion of "Standing Wave Difference Method for Leak Detection in Pipeline Systems" by Dídia I. C. Covas, Helena M. Ramos, and António Betâmio de Almeida — John P. Vítkovský and Pedro J. Lee; 134 (7), 1027-9 (2008).
Lei, Hin-Chi
Outflow Uniformity along a Continuous Manifold — Hsien-Ter Chou and Hin-Chi Lei; 134 (9), 1383-8 (2008).
León, Arturo S.
Efficient Second-Order Accurate Shock-Capturing Scheme for Modeling One- and Two-Phase Water Hammer Flows — Arturo S. León, Mohamed S. Ghidaoui, Arthur R. Schmidt, and Marcelo H. García; 134 (7), 970-83 (2008).
Leopardi, A.
Discussion of "Divergence Form for Bed Slope Source Term in Shallow Water Equations" by Alessandro Valiani and Lorenzo Begnudelli — M. Greco, M. Iervolino, and A. Leopardi; 134 (5), 676-8 (2008).
Li, Danxun
Modification of the Einstein Bed-Load Formula — Xingkui Wang, Jun Zheng, Danxun Li, and Zhaosong Qu; 134 (9), 1363-9 (2008).
Li, J. C.
Case Study: Influence of Morphological Changes on Flooding in Jingjiang River — Ping Fan, J. C. Li, Q. Q. Liu, and V. P. Singh; 134 (12), 1757-66 (2008).
Liang, Qiuhua
Flood Inundation Modeling with an Adaptive Quadtree Grid Shallow Water Equation Solver — Qiuhua Liang, Guozhi Du, Jim W. Hall, and Alistair G. L. Borthwick; 134 (11), 1603-10 (2008).
Liggett, James A.
Discrete Blockage Detection in Pipelines Using the Frequency Response Diagram: Numerical Study — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, Angus R. Simpson, and James A. Liggett; 134 (5), 658-63 (2008).
Lima Neto, Iran E.
Effect of Tank Size and Geometry on the Flow Induced by Circular Bubble Plumes and Water Jets — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (6), 833-42 (2008).
Horizontal Injection of Gas–Liquid Mixtures in a Water Tank — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (12), 1722-31 (2008).
Lin, Chang
Periodic Oscillation Caused by a Flow over a Vertical Drop Pool — Chang Lin, Shih-Chun Hsieh, Kai-Joe Kuo, and Kuang-An Chang; 134 (7), 948-60 (2008).
Lin, Ching-Long
Application of a Nonhydrostatic Model to Flow in a Free Surface Fish Passage Facility — Haegyun Lee, Ching-Long Lin, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (7), 993-9 (2008).
Linker, Lewis C.
Improvement of Regression Simulation in Fluvial Sediment Loads — Ping Wang and Lewis C. Linker; 134 (10), 1527-31 (2008).
Lipari, Giordano
Deposition from Particle-Laden, Plane, Turbulent, Buoyant Jets — Alan J. S. Cuthbertson, David D. Apsley, Peter A. Davies, Giordano Lipari, and Peter K. Stansby; 134 (8), 1110-22 (2008).
Liu, Philip L.-F.
Bed-Shear Stress in Turbulent Wave-Current Boundary Layers — Gonzalo Simarro, Alejandro Orfila, and Philip L.-F. Liu; 134 (2), 225-30 (2008).
Liu, Q. Q.
Case Study: Influence of Morphological Changes on Flooding in Jingjiang River — Ping Fan, J. C. Li, Q. Q. Liu, and V. P. Singh; 134 (12), 1757-66 (2008).
Liu, X.
Discussion of "Divergence Form for Bed Slope Source Term in Shallow Water Equations" by Alessandro Valiani and Lorenzo Begnudelli — X. Liu and M. H. García; 134 (5), 678-9 (2008).
López, Raúl
Equivalent Roughness of Gravel-Bed Rivers — Raúl López and Javier Barragán; 134 (6), 847-51 (2008).
Lu, Jau-Yau
Field Measurements and Simulation of Bridge Scour Depth Variations during Floods — Jau-Yau Lu, Jian-Hao Hong, Chih-Chiang Su, Chuan-Yi Wang, and Jihn-Sung Lai; 134 (6), 810-21 (2008).
Lyn, D. A.
Pressure-Flow Scour: A Reexamination of the HEC-18 Equation — D. A. Lyn; 134 (7), 1015-20 (2008).
Lyons, Troy
Study of the Free Surface Flow on an Ogee-Crested Fish Bypass — Cagri Turan, Pablo M. Carrica, Troy Lyons, Duncan Hay, and Larry Weber; 134 (8), 1172-5 (2008).
Maa, Jerome Peng-Yea
Sediment Erosion Characteristics in the Anacostia River — Jerome P.-Y. Maa; 134 (8), 1102-9 (2008).
Critical Bed-Shear Stress for Cohesive Sediment Deposition under Steady Flows — Jerome Peng-Yea Maa, Jae-Il Kwon, Kyu-Nam Hwang, and Ho-Kyung Ha; 134 (12), 1767-71 (2008).
Macchione, Francesco
Model for Predicting Floods due to Earthen Dam Breaching. I: Formulation and Evaluation — Francesco Macchione; 134 (12), 1688-96 (2008).
Model for Predicting Floods due to Earthen Dam Breaching. II: Comparison with Other Methods and Predictive Use — Francesco Macchione and Antonella Rino; 134 (12), 1697-707 (2008).
Malavasi, Stefano
Sediment Kinematics in Abutment Scour — Alessio Radice, Stefano Malavasi, and Francesco Ballio; 134 (2), 146-56 (2008).
Maranzoni, Andrea
Dam-Break Flows: Acquisition of Experimental Data through an Imaging Technique and 2D Numerical Modeling — Francesca Aureli, Andrea Maranzoni, Paolo Mignosa, and Chiara Ziveri; 134 (8), 1089-101 (2008).
Martínez, Jose Bienvenido
Discussion of "Optimization of Water Distribution Networks Using Integer Linear Programming" by Hossein M. V. Samani and Alireza Mottaghi — Jose Bienvenido Martínez; 134 (7), 1023-4 (2008).
Martino, R.
Variable-Concentration and Boundary Effects on Debris Flow Discharge Predictions — R. Martino and M. N. Papa; 134 (9), 1294-301 (2008).
Mason, D. C.
Case Study of the Use of Remotely Sensed Data for Modeling Flood Inundation on the River Severn, U.K. — N. G. Wright, I. Villanueva, P. D. Bates, D. C. Mason, M. D. Wilson, G. Pender, and S. Neelz; 134 (5), 533-40 (2008).
Mathias, Simon A.
Approximate Solutions for Forchheimer Flow to a Well — Simon A. Mathias, Adrian P. Butler, and Hongbin Zhan; 134 (9), 1318-25 (2008).
McCoy, Andrew
Numerical Investigation of Flow Hydrodynamics in a Channel with a Series of Groynes — Andrew McCoy, George Constantinescu, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (2), 157-72 (2008).
Mendoza, Cesar
Discussion of "Analyzing Turbulence Intensity in Gravel Bed Channels" by F. G. Carollo, V. Ferro, and D. Termini — Cesar Mendoza and Donghuo Zhou; 134 (4), 505-6 (2008).
Meniconi, Silvia
Discussion of "Detection of Partial Blockage in Single Pipelines" by P. K. Mohapatra, M. H. Chaudhry, A. A. Kassem, and J. Moloo — Bruno Brunone, Marco Ferrante, and Silvia Meniconi; 134 (6), 872-4 (2008).

Mignosa, Paolo
Dam-Break Flows: Acquisition of Experimental Data through an Imaging Technique and 2D Numerical Modeling — Francesca Aureli, Andrea Maranzoni, Paolo Mignosa, and Chiara Ziveri; 134 (8), 1089-101 (2008).
Mignot, Emmanuel
Flow Patterns in a Four-Branch Junction with Supercritical Flow — Emmanuel Mignot, Nicolas Rivière, Richard Perkins, and André Paquier; 134 (6), 701-13 (2008).
Millar, Robert G.
Modeling Bed Changes in Meandering Rivers Using Triangular Finite Elements — Jose A. Vasquez, Peter M. Steffler, and Robert G. Millar; 134 (9), 1348-52 (2008).
Minor, Hans-Erwin
Aeration Characteristics of Ski Jump Jets — Lukas Schmocker, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (1), 90-7 (2008).
Hydraulic Performance of Step Aerator — Anina Schiess Zamora, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (2), 127-34 (2008).
Deflector Ski Jump Hydraulics — Remo Steiner, Valentin Heller, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (5), 562-71 (2008).
Closure to "Bottom Aeration of Stepped Spillways" by Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor — Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (8), 1183-5 (2008).
Mishra, Govinda C.
Hybrid-Cells-in-Series Model for Solute Transport in Streams and Relation of Its Parameters with Bulk Flow Characteristics — Narayan C. Ghosh, Govinda C. Mishra, and Muthukrishnavellaisamy Kumarasamy; 134 (4), 497-502 (2008).
Mo, Zheng-Yu
Discussion of "Bottom Aeration of Stepped Spillways" by Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor — Bo Wang, Chao Wu, Yao-Hua Hu, and Zheng-Yu Mo; 134 (8), 1180-1 (2008).
Mohapatra, P. K.
Closure to "Detection of Partial Blockage in Single Pipelines" by P. K. Mohapatra, M. H. Chaudhry, A. A. Kassem, and J. Moloo — P. K. Mohapatra and M. H. Chaudhry; 134 (6), 876-8 (2008).
Morales, Reinaldo
Large-Scale Flume Tests of Riprap-Apron Performance at a Bridge Abutment on a Floodplain — Reinaldo Morales, Robert Ettema, and Brian Barkdoll; 134 (6), 800-9 (2008).
Morillo, Sebastián
Influence of Wind and Lake Morphometry on the Interaction between Two Rivers Entering a Stratified Lake — Sebastián Morillo, Jörg Imberger, Jason P. Antenucci, and Paul F. Woods; 134 (11), 1579-89 (2008).
Mosé, R.
Riemann Solvers with Runge–Kutta Discontinuous Galerkin Schemes for the 1D Shallow Water Equations — G. Kesserwani, R. Ghostine, J. Vazquez, A. Ghenaim, and R. Mosé; 134 (2), 243-55 (2008).
Mueller, E. N.
Modeling Bed-Load Rates from Fine Grain-Size Patches during Small Floods in a Gravel-Bed River — E. N. Mueller, R. J. Batalla, C. Garcia, and A. Bronstert; 134 (10), 1430-9 (2008).
Mutel, Cornelia F.
Hunter Rouse's Historical Writings and the History of Hydraulics Collection — Cornelia F. Mutel, Daniel L. Daly, and Robert Ettema; 134 (6), 683-7 (2008).
Nechvatal, Matthew
Discharge and Suspended Sediment Transport during Deconstruction of a Low-Head Dam — Tim Granata, Fang Cheng, and Matthew Nechvatal; 134 (5), 652-7 (2008).
Nédélec, Y.
Experimental Study of a Right-Angled End Junction between a Pipe and an Open Channel — Y. Nédélec and B. Gay; 134 (5), 616-25 (2008).
Neelz, S.
Case Study of the Use of Remotely Sensed Data for Modeling Flood Inundation on the River Severn, U.K. — N. G. Wright, I. Villanueva, P. D. Bates, D. C. Mason, M. D. Wilson, G. Pender, and S. Neelz; 134 (5), 533-40 (2008).
Negrete, Salvador
Pseudotransient Continuation Method in Extended Period Simulation of Water Distribution Systems — Rogelio Álvarez, Nikolai B. Gorev, Inna F. Kodzhespirova, Yuriy Kovalenko, Salvador Negrete, Alfredo Ramos, and José J. Rivera; 134 (10), 1473-9 (2008).
Neilson, J.
Performance of Submerged Ogee-Crest Weir Head-Discharge Relationships — B. P. Tullis and J. Neilson; 134 (4), 486-91 (2008).
Nepf, Heidi M.
Laboratory Investigation of Mean Drag in a Random Array of Rigid, Emergent Cylinders — Yukie Tanino and Heidi M. Nepf; 134 (1), 34-41 (2008).
Niezgoda, Sue L.
Determining Erodibility, Critical Shear Stress, and Allowable Discharge Estimates for Cohesive Channels: Case Study in the Powder River Basin of Wyoming — Robert W. Thoman and Sue L. Niezgoda; 134 (12), 1677-87 (2008).
Nihei, Yasuo
Horizontal Sigma Coordinate System for River-Flow Models — Yasuo Nihei and Yusuke Yamasaki; 134 (11), 1611-9 (2008).
Nikora, Nina
Hydraulic Resistance due to Aquatic Vegetation in Small Streams: Field Study — Vladimir Nikora, Scott Larned, Nina Nikora, Koustuv Debnath, Glenn Cooper, and Michael Reid; 134 (9), 1326-32 (2008).
Nikora, Vladimir
Hydraulic Resistance due to Aquatic Vegetation in Small Streams: Field Study — Vladimir Nikora, Scott Larned, Nina Nikora, Koustuv Debnath, Glenn Cooper, and Michael Reid; 134 (9), 1326-32 (2008).
Niño, Yarko I.
Computation of the Particle Basset Force with a Fractional-Derivative Approach — Fabián A. Bombardelli, Andrea E. González, and Yarko I. Niño; 134 (10), 1513-20 (2008).
Nobile, Giampiero
Quasi-Conservative Formulation of the One-Dimensional Saint-Venant–Exner Model — Annunziato Siviglia, Giampiero Nobile, and Marco Colombini; 134 (10), 1521-6 (2008).
Nokes, Roger
Closure to "Inclined Negatively Buoyant Discharges" by Gustaaf Kikkert, Mark Davidson, and Roger Nokes — Gustaaf Kikkert, Mark Davidson, and Roger Nokes; 134 (12), 1784 (2008).
O'Connell, Daniel R. H.
Computing Nonhydrostatic Shallow-Water Flow over Steep Terrain — Roger P. Denlinger and Daniel R. H. O'Connell; 134 (11), 1590-602 (2008).
Oldham, Carolyn E.
Near-Surface Wind-Induced Mixing in a Mine Lake — Anita Huber, Gregory N. Ivey, Geoff Wake, and Carolyn E. Oldham; 134 (10), 1464-72 (2008).
Olsen, Nils R.
Book Reviews — Nils R. Olsen; 134 (10), 1543-4 (2008).
Orfila, Alejandro
Bed-Shear Stress in Turbulent Wave-Current Boundary Layers — Gonzalo Simarro, Alejandro Orfila, and Philip L.-F. Liu; 134 (2), 225-30 (2008).
Pagliara, Stefano
Closure to "Flow Resistance of Rock Chutes with Protruding Boulders" by S. Pagliara and P. Chiavaccini — Stefano Pagliara; 134 (7), 1022-3 (2008).
Hydraulics of 3D Plunge Pool Scour — Stefano Pagliara, Massimiliano Amidei, and Willi H. Hager; 134 (9), 1275-84 (2008).
Scour Control Downstream of Block Ramps — Stefano Pagliara and Michele Palermo; 134 (9), 1376-82 (2008).
Temporal Evolution of Plunge Pool Scour — Stefano Pagliara, Willi H. Hager, and Jens Unger; 134 (11), 1630-8 (2008).
Paik, Joongcheol
Three-Dimensional Numerical Modeling of Initial Mixing of Thermal Discharges at Real-Life Configurations — Han Song Tang, Joongcheol Paik, Fotis Sotiropoulos, and Tarang Khangaonkar; 134 (9), 1210-24 (2008).
Palermo, Michele
Scour Control Downstream of Block Ramps — Stefano Pagliara and Michele Palermo; 134 (9), 1376-82 (2008).
Pandoe, Wahyu W.
Case Study for a Cohesive Sediment Transport Model for Matagorda Bay, Texas, with Coupled ADCIRC 2D-Transport and SWAN Wave Models — Wahyu W. Pandoe and Billy L. Edge; 134 (3), 303-14 (2008).
Papa, M. N.
Variable-Concentration and Boundary Effects on Debris Flow Discharge Predictions — R. Martino and M. N. Papa; 134 (9), 1294-301 (2008).
Papakonstantis, Ilias G.
Discussion of "Inclined Negatively Buoyant Discharges" by G. A. Kikkert, M. J. Davidson, and R. I. Nokes — Ilias G. Papakonstantis and George C. Christodoulou; 134 (12), 1782-4 (2008).
Papanicolaou, Athanasios N. (Thanos)
Sediment Transport Modeling Review—Current and Future Developments — Athanasios N. (Thanos) Papanicolaou, Mohamed Elhakeem, George Krallis, Shwet Prakash, and John Edinger; 134 (1), 1-14 (2008).

Paquier, André
Flow Patterns in a Four-Branch Junction with Supercritical Flow — Emmanuel Mignot, Nicolas Rivière, Richard Perkins, and André Paquier; 134 (6), 701-13 (2008).
Bed-Load Transport Flume Experiments on Steep Slopes — A. Recking, P. Frey, A. Paquier, P. Belleudy, and J. Y. Champagne; 134 (9), 1302-10 (2008).
Paris, Enio
Conservative Scheme for Numerical Modeling of Flow in Natural Geometry — Michele Catella, Enio Paris, and Luca Solari; 134 (6), 736-48 (2008).
Park, S. K.
Case Study: Retrofitting Large Bridge Piers on the Nakdong River, South Korea — S. K. Park, P. Y. Julien, U. Ji, and J. F. Ruff; 134 (11), 1639-50 (2008).
Parker, Gary
Effect of Seepage-Induced Nonhydrostatic Pressure Distribution on Bed-Load Transport and Bed Morphodynamics — Simona Francalanci, Gary Parker, and Luca Solari; 134 (4), 378-89 (2008).
Parmar, Paminder
Case Study: Application of the HEC-6 Model for the Main Stem of the Kankakee River in Illinois — Nani G. Bhowmik, Christina Tsai, Paminder Parmar, and Misganaw Demissie; 134 (4), 355-66 (2008).
Parra, E. J.
Destratification by Mechanical Mixers: Mixing Efficiency and Flow Scaling — D. F. Hill, A. M. Vergara, and E. J. Parra; 134 (12), 1772-7 (2008).
Peirson, William L.
Placed Rock as Protection against Erosion by Flow down Steep Slopes — William L. Peirson, Jens Figlus, Steven E. Pells, and Ronald J. Cox; 134 (9), 1370-5 (2008).
Pells, Steven E.
Placed Rock as Protection against Erosion by Flow down Steep Slopes — William L. Peirson, Jens Figlus, Steven E. Pells, and Ronald J. Cox; 134 (9), 1370-5 (2008).
Pender, G.
Case Study of the Use of Remotely Sensed Data for Modeling Flood Inundation on the River Severn, U.K. — N. G. Wright, I. Villanueva, P. D. Bates, D. C. Mason, M. D. Wilson, G. Pender, and S. Neelz; 134 (5), 533-40 (2008).
Perkins, Richard
Flow Patterns in a Four-Branch Junction with Supercritical Flow — Emmanuel Mignot, Nicolas Rivière, Richard Perkins, and André Paquier; 134 (6), 701-13 (2008).
Perumal, Muthiah
Volume Conservation Controversy of the Variable Parameter Muskingum–Cunge Method — Muthiah Perumal and Bhabagrahi Sahoo; 134 (4), 475-85 (2008).
Pfister, Michael
Aeration Characteristics of Ski Jump Jets — Lukas Schmocker, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (1), 90-7 (2008).
Hydraulic Performance of Step Aerator — Anina Schiess Zamora, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (2), 127-34 (2008).
Closure to "Bottom Aeration of Stepped Spillways" by Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor — Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (8), 1183-5 (2008).
Pinheiro, António N.
Inception Point and Air Concentration in Flows on Stepped Chutes Lined with Wedge-Shaped Concrete Blocks — António T. Relvas and António N. Pinheiro; 134 (8), 1042-51 (2008).
Pirmez, Carlos
Numerical Study of Turbidity Currents with Sudden-Release and Sustained-Inflow Mechanisms — Heqing Huang, Jasim Imran, and Carlos Pirmez; 134 (9), 1199-209 (2008).
Prakash, Shwet
Sediment Transport Modeling Review—Current and Future Developments — Athanasios N. (Thanos) Papanicolaou, Mohamed Elhakeem, George Krallis, Shwet Prakash, and John Edinger; 134 (1), 1-14 (2008).
Pramanik, Kiran
Finite Volume Model for Shallow Water Equations with Improved Treatment of Source Terms — Soumendra Nath Kuiry, Kiran Pramanik, and Dhrubajyoti Sen; 134 (2), 231-42 (2008).
Prescott, Simon L.
Improved Control of Pressure Reducing Valves in Water Distribution Networks — Simon L. Prescott and Bogumil Ulanicki; 134 (1), 56-65 (2008).
Qiu, Liu-Chao
Two-Dimensional SPH Simulations of Landslide-Generated Water Waves — Liu-Chao Qiu; 134 (5), 668-71 (2008).
Qu, Zhaosong
Modification of the Einstein Bed-Load Formula — Xingkui Wang, Jun Zheng, Danxun Li, and Zhaosong Qu; 134 (9), 1363-9 (2008).
Radice, Alessio
Sediment Kinematics in Abutment Scour — Alessio Radice, Stefano Malavasi, and Francesco Ballio; 134 (2), 146-56 (2008).
Raikar, Rajkumar V.
Scour at Submerged Cylindrical Obstacles under Steady Flow — Subhasish Dey, Rajkumar V. Raikar, and Abhishek Roy; 134 (1), 105-9 (2008).
Rainville, F.
Improving Precision in the Reference Velocity of ADCP Measurements Using a Kalman Filter with GPS and Bottom Track — C. D. Rennie and F. Rainville; 134 (9), 1257-66 (2008).
Rajaratnam, Nallamuthu
Computational and Experimental Study of Surcharged Flow at a 90° Combining Sewer Junction — Can-Hua Zhao, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (6), 688-700 (2008).
Effect of Tank Size and Geometry on the Flow Induced by Circular Bubble Plumes and Water Jets — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (6), 833-42 (2008).
Turbulent Jet Energy Dissipation at Vertical Drops — Mohammad R. Chamani, N. Rajaratnam, and M. K. Beirami; 134 (10), 1532-5 (2008).
Horizontal Injection of Gas–Liquid Mixtures in a Water Tank — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (12), 1722-31 (2008).
Ramos, Alfredo
Pseudotransient Continuation Method in Extended Period Simulation of Water Distribution Systems — Rogelio Álvarez, Nikolai B. Gorev, Inna F. Kodzhespirova, Yuriy Kovalenko, Salvador Negrete, Alfredo Ramos, and José J. Rivera; 134 (10), 1473-9 (2008).
Ramos, Helena M.
Closure to "Standing Wave Difference Method for Leak Detection in Pipeline Systems" by Dídia I. C. Covas, Helena M. Ramos, and António Betâmio de Almeida — Dídia I. C. Covas, Helena M. Ramos, and António Betâmio de Almeida; 134 (7), 1029-33 (2008).
Rashid, Mizan
Case Study of an Application of a Computational Fluid Dynamics Model to the Forebay of the Dalles Dam, Oregon — Liaqat A. Khan, Edward A. Wicklein, Mizan Rashid, Laurie L. Ebner, and Natalie A. Richards; 134 (5), 509-19 (2008).
Raudkivi, Arved J.
Closure to "Transition from Ripples to Dunes" by Arved J. Raudkivi — Arved J. Raudkivi; 134 (12), 1780 (2008).
Ravens, Thomas M.
Flume Test Section Length and Sediment Erodibility — Thomas M. Ravens and Michael Sindelar; 134 (10), 1503-6 (2008).
Recking, A.
Bed-Load Transport Flume Experiments on Steep Slopes — A. Recking, P. Frey, A. Paquier, P. Belleudy, and J. Y. Champagne; 134 (9), 1302-10 (2008).
Reid, Michael
Hydraulic Resistance due to Aquatic Vegetation in Small Streams: Field Study — Vladimir Nikora, Scott Larned, Nina Nikora, Koustuv Debnath, Glenn Cooper, and Michael Reid; 134 (9), 1326-32 (2008).
Reis, Luisa Fernanda R.
Analysis of PVC Pipe-Wall Viscoelasticity during Water Hammer — Alexandre Kepler Soares, Dídia I. C. Covas, and Luisa Fernanda R. Reis; 134 (9), 1389-94 (2008).
Relvas, António T.
Inception Point and Air Concentration in Flows on Stepped Chutes Lined with Wedge-Shaped Concrete Blocks — António T. Relvas and António N. Pinheiro; 134 (8), 1042-51 (2008).
Rennie, C. D.
Improving Precision in the Reference Velocity of ADCP Measurements Using a Kalman Filter with GPS and Bottom Track — C. D. Rennie and F. Rainville; 134 (9), 1257-66 (2008).
Rhoads, Bruce L.
Flow Structure at Different Stages in a Meander-Bend with Bendway Weirs — Jorge D. Abad, Bruce L. Rhoads, İnci Güneralp, and Marcelo H. García; 134 (8), 1052-63 (2008).
Richards, Natalie A.
Case Study of an Application of a Computational Fluid Dynamics Model to the Forebay of the Dalles Dam, Oregon — Liaqat A. Khan, Edward A. Wicklein, Mizan Rashid, Laurie L. Ebner, and Natalie A. Richards; 134 (5), 509-19 (2008).
Richardson, Everett V.
Daryl B. Simons—Hydraulic Engineer, Researcher, and Educator — Nani Bhowmik, Everett V. Richardson, and Pierre Y. Julien; 134 (3), 287-94 (2008).

Richter, Florian
Use of Dissolved Helium as an Environmental Water Tracer — Florian Richter, Robert B. Whittier, and Aly I. El-Kadi; 134 (5), 672-5 (2008).
Righetti, Maurizio
Experimental Study of the Flow Field over Bottom Intake Racks — Maurizio Righetti and Stefano Lanzoni; 134 (1), 15-22 (2008).
Rino, Antonella
Model for Predicting Floods due to Earthen Dam Breaching. II: Comparison with Other Methods and Predictive Use — Francesco Macchione and Antonella Rino; 134 (12), 1697-707 (2008).
Rivera, José J.
Pseudotransient Continuation Method in Extended Period Simulation of Water Distribution Systems — Rogelio Álvarez, Nikolai B. Gorev, Inna F. Kodzhespirova, Yuriy Kovalenko, Salvador Negrete, Alfredo Ramos, and José J. Rivera; 134 (10), 1473-9 (2008).
Rivière, Nicolas
Flow Patterns in a Four-Branch Junction with Supercritical Flow — Emmanuel Mignot, Nicolas Rivière, Richard Perkins, and André Paquier; 134 (6), 701-13 (2008).
Robert, André
Discussion of "Transition from Ripples to Dunes" by Arved J. Raudkivi — Jim Best and André Robert; 134 (12), 1778-80 (2008).
Rodi, W.
Turbulence Structures in Flow over Two-Dimensional Dunes — T. Stoesser, C. Braun, M. García-Villalba, and W. Rodi; 134 (1), 42-55 (2008).
Rodi, Wolfgang
Numerical Simulation of Contraction Scour in an Open Laboratory Channel — Bui Minh Duc and Wolfgang Rodi; 134 (4), 367-77 (2008).
Roos, Pieter C.
Interacting Divided Channel Method for Compound Channel Flow — Fredrik Huthoff, Pieter C. Roos, Denie C. M. Augustijn, and Suzanne J. M. H. Hulscher; 134 (8), 1158-65 (2008).
Roux, Hélène
Sensitivity Analysis and Predictive Uncertainty Using Inundation Observations for Parameter Estimation in Open-Channel Inverse Problem — Hélène Roux and Denis Dartus; 134 (5), 541-9 (2008).
Roy, Abhishek
Scour at Submerged Cylindrical Obstacles under Steady Flow — Subhasish Dey, Rajkumar V. Raikar, and Abhishek Roy; 134 (1), 105-9 (2008).
Roy, André G.
Fine-Scale Characterization of the Turbulent Shear Layer of an Instream Pebble Cluster — R. W. Jay Lacey and André G. Roy; 134 (7), 925-36 (2008).
Ruff, J. F.
Case Study: Retrofitting Large Bridge Piers on the Nakdong River, South Korea — S. K. Park, P. Y. Julien, U. Ji, and J. F. Ruff; 134 (11), 1639-50 (2008).
Sahoo, Bhabagrahi
Volume Conservation Controversy of the Variable Parameter Muskingum–Cunge Method — Muthiah Perumal and Bhabagrahi Sahoo; 134 (4), 475-85 (2008).
Samani, Hossein M. V.
Closure to "Optimization of Water Distribution Networks Using Integer Linear Programming" by Hossein M. V. Samani and Alireza Mottaghi — Hossein M. V. Samani; 134 (7), 1026 (2008).
Sánchez-Juny, M.
Preserving Steady-State in One-Dimensional Finite-Volume Computations of River Flow — E. Bladé, M. Gómez-Valentín, M. Sánchez-Juny, and J. Dolz; 134 (9), 1343-7 (2008).
Sanders, Brett F.
Adaptive Godunov-Based Model for Flood Simulation — Lorenzo Begnudelli, Brett F. Sanders, and Scott F. Bradford; 134 (6), 714-25 (2008).
Sargison, Jane E.
Hydraulic Roughness of Biofouled Pipes, Biofilm Character, and Measured Improvements from Cleaning — Andrew F. Barton, Michael R. Wallis, Jane E. Sargison, Alexandru Buia, and Gregory J. Walker; 134 (6), 852-7 (2008).
Sattar, Ahmed M.
Partial Blockage Detection in Pipelines by Frequency Response Method — Ahmed M. Sattar, M. Hanif Chaudhry, and Ahmed A. Kassem; 134 (1), 76-89 (2008).
Sattar, Ahmed M. Abdel
Case Study: 17th Street Canal Breach Closure Procedures — Ahmed M. Abdel Sattar, Ahmed A. Kassem, and M. Hanif Chaudhry; 134 (11), 1547-58 (2008).
Savary, C.
One-Dimensional Model for Transient Flows Involving Bed-Load Sediment Transport and Changes in Flow Regimes — L. Goutière, S. Soares-Frazão, C. Savary, T. Laraichi, and Y. Zech; 134 (6), 726-35 (2008).
Savic, Dragan
Algorithm for Automatic Detection of Topological Changes in Water Distribution Networks — Orazio Giustolisi, Zoran Kapelan, and Dragan Savic; 134 (4), 435-46 (2008).
Pressure-Driven Demand and Leakage Simulation for Water Distribution Networks — Orazio Giustolisi, Dragan Savic, and Zoran Kapelan; 134 (5), 626-35 (2008).
Discussion of "Optimization of Water Distribution Networks Using Integer and Linear Programming" by Hossein M. V. Samani and Alireza Mottaghi — Dragan Savic and Maria da Conceição Cunha; 134 (7), 1024-5 (2008).
Schielen, R.
Redistribution of Velocity and Bed-Shear Stress in Straight and Curved Open Channels by Means of a Bubble Screen: Laboratory Experiments — K. Blanckaert, F. A. Buschman, R. Schielen, and J. H. A. Wijbenga; 134 (2), 184-95 (2008).
Schmidt, Arthur R.
Efficient Second-Order Accurate Shock-Capturing Scheme for Modeling One- and Two-Phase Water Hammer Flows — Arturo S. León, Mohamed S. Ghidaoui, Arthur R. Schmidt, and Marcelo H. García; 134 (7), 970-83 (2008).
Theoretical Development of Stage-Discharge Ratings for Subcritical Open-Channel Flows — A. R. Schmidt and B. C. Yen; 134 (9), 1245-56 (2008).
Schmocker, Lukas
Aeration Characteristics of Ski Jump Jets — Lukas Schmocker, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (1), 90-7 (2008).
Discussion of "Reanalysis and Correction of Bed-Load Relation of Meyer-Peter and Müller Using Their Own Database" by Miguel Wong and Gary Parker — Willi H. Hager and Lukas Schmocker; 134 (12), 1780-2 (2008).
Schnauder, I.
Impact of Foliage on the Drag Force of Vegetation in Aquatic Flows — C. A. M. E. Wilson, J. Hoyt, and I. Schnauder; 134 (7), 885-91 (2008).
Sen, Dhrubajyoti
Finite Volume Model for Shallow Water Equations with Improved Treatment of Source Terms — Soumendra Nath Kuiry, Kiran Pramanik, and Dhrubajyoti Sen; 134 (2), 231-42 (2008).
Şen, Zekai
Groundwater Flow from Fractured Layer to Porous-Media Blind Variable Large Diameter Well — Zekai Şen; 134 (4), 455-65 (2008).
Seo, Il Won
2D Modeling of Heterogeneous Dispersion in Meandering Channels — Il Won Seo, Myung Eun Lee, and Kyong Oh Baek; 134 (2), 196-204 (2008).
Seol, Dong-Guan
Double-Plume Integral Models for Near-Field Mixing in Multiphase Plumes — Scott A. Socolofsky, Tirtharaj Bhaumik, and Dong-Guan Seol; 134 (6), 772-83 (2008).
Shatanawi, Khaldoun M.
Frequency of Discharge Causing Abutment Scour in South Carolina — Khaldoun M. Shatanawi, Nadim M. Aziz, and Abdul A. Khan; 134 (10), 1507-12 (2008).
Shen, Yongming
Modeling Study of Free Overfall in a Rectangular Channel with Strip Roughness — Yakun Guo, Lixiang Zhang, Yongming Shen, and Jisheng Zhang; 134 (5), 664-7 (2008).
Numerical Simulation of Flushing of Trapped Salt Water from a Bar-Blocked Estuary — Jisheng Zhang, Yakun Guo, Yongming Shen, and Lixiang Zhang; 134 (11), 1671-6 (2008).
Shimada, Masashi
Interpolation Errors in Rectangular and Diamond Characteristic Grids — Masashi Shimada, James M. B. Brown, and Alan E. Vardy; 134 (10), 1480-90 (2008).
Shiozaki, Ryohei
Turbulent Effects on the Settling Velocity of Suspended Sediment — Kiyosi Kawanisi and Ryohei Shiozaki; 134 (2), 261-6 (2008).
Simarro, Gonzalo
Bed-Shear Stress in Turbulent Wave-Current Boundary Layers — Gonzalo Simarro, Alejandro Orfila, and Philip L.-F. Liu; 134 (2), 225-30 (2008).
New Experimental Method to Find Equilibrium Scour at Bridge Piers — Christian Chreties, Gonzalo Simarro, and Luis Teixeira; 134 (10), 1491-5 (2008).
Simon, Andrew
Modeling the Evolution of Incised Streams. II: Streambank Erosion — Eddy J. Langendoen and Andrew Simon; 134 (7), 905-15 (2008).

Simpson, Angus R.
Closure to "Systematic Evaluation of One-Dimensional Unsteady Friction Models in Simple Pipelines" by J. P. Vítkovský, A. Bergant, A. R. Simpson, and M. F. Lambert — J. P. Vítkovský, A. Bergant, A. R. Simpson, and M. F. Lambert; 134 (2), 284 (2008).
Discrete Blockage Detection in Pipelines Using the Frequency Response Diagram: Numerical Study — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, Angus R. Simpson, and James A. Liggett; 134 (5), 658-63 (2008).
Valve Design for Extracting Response Functions from Hydraulic Systems Using Pseudorandom Binary Signals — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, and Angus R. Simpson; 134 (6), 858-64 (2008).
Sindelar, Michael
Flume Test Section Length and Sediment Erodibility — Thomas M. Ravens and Michael Sindelar; 134 (10), 1503-6 (2008).
Singh, Navneet P.
Clear-Water Scour below Underwater Pipelines under Steady Flow — Subhasish Dey and Navneet P. Singh; 134 (5), 588-600 (2008).
Singh, Sushil K.
Discussion of "Asymptotic Solutions for One-Dimensional Dispersion in Rivers" by Bruce Hunt — Sushil K. Singh; 134 (6), 869 (2008).
Singh, V. P.
Closure to "ANN and Fuzzy Logic Models for Simulating Event-Based Rainfall-Runoff" by Gokmen Tayfur and Vijay P. Singh — G. Tayfur and V. P. Singh; 134 (9), 1400-1 (2008).
Case Study: Influence of Morphological Changes on Flooding in Jingjiang River — Ping Fan, J. C. Li, Q. Q. Liu, and V. P. Singh; 134 (12), 1757-66 (2008).
Siviglia, Annunziato
Quasi-Conservative Formulation of the One-Dimensional Saint-Venant–Exner Model — Annunziato Siviglia, Giampiero Nobile, and Marco Colombini; 134 (10), 1521-6 (2008).
Sklar, Leonard S.
Simulating Sediment Transport in a Flume with Forced Pool-Riffle Morphology: Examinations of Two One-Dimensional Numerical Models — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Jeremy G. Venditti, Scott R. Dusterhoff, William E. Dietrich, and Leonard S. Sklar; 134 (7), 892-904 (2008).
Theory of Fine Sediment Infiltration into Immobile Gravel Bed — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Peter F. Baker, Scott R. Dusterhoff, Leonard S. Sklar, and William E. Dietrich; 134 (10), 1421-9 (2008).
Soares, Alexandre Kepler
Analysis of PVC Pipe-Wall Viscoelasticity during Water Hammer — Alexandre Kepler Soares, Dídia I. C. Covas, and Luisa Fernanda R. Reis; 134 (9), 1389-94 (2008).
Soares-Frazão, S.
One-Dimensional Model for Transient Flows Involving Bed-Load Sediment Transport and Changes in Flow Regimes — L. Goutière, S. Soares-Frazão, C. Savary, T. Laraichi, and Y. Zech; 134 (6), 726-35 (2008).
Socolofsky, Scott A.
Experiments on Mass Exchange between Groin Fields and Main Stream in Rivers — Volker Weitbrecht, Scott A. Socolofsky, and Gerhard H. Jirka; 134 (2), 173-83 (2008).
Double-Plume Integral Models for Near-Field Mixing in Multiphase Plumes — Scott A. Socolofsky, Tirtharaj Bhaumik, and Dong-Guan Seol; 134 (6), 772-83 (2008).
Dissolution of Direct Ocean Carbon Sequestration Plumes Using an Integral Model Approach — Scott A. Socolofsky and Tirtharaj Bhaumik; 134 (11), 1570-8 (2008).
Solari, Luca
Bed-Load Transport Equation on Arbitrarily Sloping Beds — Simona Francalanci and Luca Solari; 134 (1), 110-5 (2008).
Effect of Seepage-Induced Nonhydrostatic Pressure Distribution on Bed-Load Transport and Bed Morphodynamics — Simona Francalanci, Gary Parker, and Luca Solari; 134 (4), 378-89 (2008).
Conservative Scheme for Numerical Modeling of Flow in Natural Geometry — Michele Catella, Enio Paris, and Luca Solari; 134 (6), 736-48 (2008).
Discussion of "Flow Resistance of Rock Chutes with Protruding Boulders" by S. Pagliara and P. Chiavaccini — Francesco Canovaro and Luca Solari; 134 (7), 1021-2 (2008).
Sonnad, Jagadeesh R.
Closure to "Turbulent Flow Friction Factor Calculation Using a Mathematically Exact Alternative to the Colebrook–White Equation" by Jagadeesh R. Sonnad and Chetan T. Goudar — Jagadeesh R. Sonnad and Chetan T. Goudar; 134 (8), 1188 (2008).
Sotiropoulos, Fotis
Three-Dimensional Numerical Modeling of Initial Mixing of Thermal Discharges at Real-Life Configurations — Han Song Tang, Joongcheol Paik, Fotis Sotiropoulos, and Tarang Khangaonkar; 134 (9), 1210-24 (2008).
Stansby, Peter K.
Deposition from Particle-Laden, Plane, Turbulent, Buoyant Jets — Alan J. S. Cuthbertson, David D. Apsley, Peter A. Davies, Giordano Lipari, and Peter K. Stansby; 134 (8), 1110-22 (2008).
Bed-Load Sediment Transport on Large Slopes: Model Formulation and Implementation within a RANS Solver — David D. Apsley and Peter K. Stansby; 134 (10), 1440-51 (2008).
Steffler, Peter M.
Modeling Bed Changes in Meandering Rivers Using Triangular Finite Elements — Jose A. Vasquez, Peter M. Steffler, and Robert G. Millar; 134 (9), 1348-52 (2008).
Steiner, Remo
Deflector Ski Jump Hydraulics — Remo Steiner, Valentin Heller, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (5), 562-71 (2008).
Stenstrom, Michael K.
Automatic Calibration of the U.S. EPA SWMM Model for a Large Urban Catchment — Janet Barco, Kenneth M. Wong, and Michael K. Stenstrom; 134 (4), 466-74 (2008).
Stoesser, T.
Turbulence Structures in Flow over Two-Dimensional Dunes — T. Stoesser, C. Braun, M. García-Villalba, and W. Rodi; 134 (1), 42-55 (2008).
Su, Chih-Chiang
Field Measurements and Simulation of Bridge Scour Depth Variations during Floods — Jau-Yau Lu, Jian-Hao Hong, Chih-Chiang Su, Chuan-Yi Wang, and Jihn-Sung Lai; 134 (6), 810-21 (2008).
Sumer, B. Mutlu
Suction Removal of Sediment from between Armor Blocks. II: Waves — Figen Hatipoglu Dixen, B. Mutlu Sumer, and Jørgen Fredsøe; 134 (10), 1405-20 (2008).
Talon, L.
Computation of the Equivalent Macroscopic Permeability Tensor of Discrete Networks with Heterogeneous Segment Length — D. Bauer, L. Talon, and A. Ehrlacher; 134 (6), 784-93 (2008).
Tamayol, A.
Effects of Inlet Position and Baffle Configuration on Hydraulic Performance of Primary Settling Tanks — A. Tamayol, B. Firoozabadi, and G. Ahmadi; 134 (7), 1004-9 (2008).
Tan, Soon-Keat
Flow Resistance over Mobile Bed in an Open-Channel Flow — Shu-Qing Yang and Soon-Keat Tan; 134 (7), 937-47 (2008).
Tang, Han Song
Three-Dimensional Numerical Modeling of Initial Mixing of Thermal Discharges at Real-Life Configurations — Han Song Tang, Joongcheol Paik, Fotis Sotiropoulos, and Tarang Khangaonkar; 134 (9), 1210-24 (2008).
Tang, Hong-wu
Hydraulic Jet Control for River Junction Design of Yuen Long Bypass Floodway, Hong Kong — Feleke Arega, Joseph H. W. Lee, and Hong-wu Tang; 134 (1), 23-33 (2008).
Tang, Xiaonan
Lateral Depth-Averaged Velocity Distributions and Bed Shear in Rectangular Compound Channels — Xiaonan Tang and Donald W. Knight; 134 (9), 1337-42 (2008).
Tanino, Yukie
Laboratory Investigation of Mean Drag in a Random Array of Rigid, Emergent Cylinders — Yukie Tanino and Heidi M. Nepf; 134 (1), 34-41 (2008).
Tatewar, S. P.
Discussion of "Bottom Aeration of Stepped Spillways" by Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor — A. I. Dhatrak, S. W. Thakare, and S. P. Tatewar; 134 (8), 1181-3 (2008).
Tayfur, G.
Closure to "ANN and Fuzzy Logic Models for Simulating Event-Based Rainfall-Runoff" by Gokmen Tayfur and Vijay P. Singh — G. Tayfur and V. P. Singh; 134 (9), 1400-1 (2008).
Teixeira, Luis
New Experimental Method to Find Equilibrium Scour at Bridge Piers — Christian Chreties, Gonzalo Simarro, and Luis Teixeira; 134 (10), 1491-5 (2008).
Temple, Darrel M.
Impact of Converging Chute Walls for Roller Compacted Concrete Stepped Spillways — Sherry L. Hunt, Kem C. Kadavy, Steven R. Abt, and Darrel M. Temple; 134 (7), 1000-3 (2008).
Termini, D.
Closure to "Analyzing Turbulence Intensity in Gravel Bed Channels" by F. G. Carollo, V. Ferro,

and D. Termini — F. G. Carollo, V. Ferro, and D. Termini; 134 (4), 506-8 (2008).

Thakare, S. W.

Discussion of "Bottom Aeration of Stepped Spillways" by Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor — A. I. Dhatrak, S. W. Thakare, and S. P. Tatewar; 134 (8), 1181-3 (2008).

Thoman, Robert W.

Determining Erodibility, Critical Shear Stress, and Allowable Discharge Estimates for Cohesive Channels: Case Study in the Powder River Basin of Wyoming — Robert W. Thoman and Sue L. Niezgoda; 134 (12), 1677-87 (2008).

Thornton, Christopher I.

Round-Shaped Riprap Stabilization in Overtopping Flow — Steven R. Abt, Christopher I. Thornton, Humberto A. Gallegos, and Craig M. Ullmann; 134 (8), 1035-41 (2008).

Toorman, Erik A.

Vertical Mixing in the Fully Developed Turbulent Layer of Sediment-Laden Open-Channel Flow — Erik A. Toorman; 134 (9), 1225-35 (2008).

Trevethan, Mark

Turbulent Measurements in a Small Subtropical Estuary with Semidiurnal Tides — Mark Trevethan, Hubert Chanson, and Richard Brown; 134 (11), 1665-70 (2008).

Tsai, Christina

Case Study: Application of the HEC-6 Model for the Main Stem of the Kankakee River in Illinois — Nani G. Bhowmik, Christina Tsai, Paminder Parmar, and Misganaw Demissie; 134 (4), 355-66 (2008).

Tucciarelli, T.

Diffusive Modeling of Aggradation and Degradation in Artificial Channels — C. Aricò and T. Tucciarelli; 134 (8), 1079-88 (2008).

Tullis, B. P.

Performance of Submerged Ogee-Crest Weir Head-Discharge Relationships — B. P. Tullis and J. Neilson; 134 (4), 486-91 (2008).

Turan, Cagri

Study of the Free Surface Flow on an Ogee-Crested Fish Bypass — Cagri Turan, Pablo M. Carrica, Troy Lyons, Duncan Hay, and Larry Weber; 134 (8), 1172-5 (2008).

Ulanicki, Bogumil

Improved Control of Pressure Reducing Valves in Water Distribution Networks — Simon L. Prescott and Bogumil Ulanicki; 134 (1), 56-65 (2008).

Ullmann, Craig M.

Round-Shaped Riprap Stabilization in Overtopping Flow — Steven R. Abt, Christopher I. Thornton, Humberto A. Gallegos, and Craig M. Ullmann; 134 (8), 1035-41 (2008).

Unger, Jens

Temporal Evolution of Plunge Pool Scour — Stefano Pagliara, Willi H. Hager, and Jens Unger; 134 (11), 1630-8 (2008).

Urban, A. L.

Modeling Total Dissolved Gas Concentration Downstream of Spillways — A. L. Urban, J. S. Gulliver, and D. W. Johnson; 134 (5), 550-61 (2008).

Valiani, Alessandro

Closure to "Divergence Form for Bed Slope Source Term in Shallow Water Equations" by Alessandro Valiani and Lorenzo Begnudelli — Alessandro Valiani and Lorenzo Begnudelli; 134 (5), 680-2 (2008).

van Gerven, L. P. A.

Hydraulic Design of a Tilting Weir Allowing for Periodic Fish Migration — A. J. F. Hoitink, A. Dommerholt, and L. P. A. van Gerven; 134 (11), 1559-69 (2008).

van Zyl, Jakobus E.

Two-Point Linearization Method for the Analysis of Pipe Networks — Jakobus E. van Zyl, Prabhat Kumar, and Mayank Gupta; 134 (8), 1176-9 (2008).

Vardy, Alan E.

Interpolation Errors in Rectangular and Diamond Characteristic Grids — Masashi Shimada, James M. B. Brown, and Alan E. Vardy; 134 (10), 1480-90 (2008).

Vasconcelos, Jose G.

Rapid Flow Startup in Filled Horizontal Pipelines — Jose G. Vasconcelos and Steven J. Wright; 134 (7), 984-92 (2008).

Vasquez, Jose A.

Modeling Bed Changes in Meandering Rivers Using Triangular Finite Elements — Jose A. Vasquez, Peter M. Steffler, and Robert G. Millar; 134 (9), 1348-52 (2008).

Vatankhah, Ali R.

Discussion of "Turbulent Flow Friction Factor Calculation Using a Mathematically Exact Alternative to the Colebrook–White Equation" by Jagadeesh R. Sonnad and Chetan T. Goudar — Ali R. Vatankhah and Salah Kouchakzadeh; 134 (8), 1187 (2008).

Vazquez, J.

Riemann Solvers with Runge–Kutta Discontinuous Galerkin Schemes for the 1D Shallow Water Equations — G. Kesserwani, R. Ghostine, J. Vazquez, A. Ghenaim, and R. Mosé; 134 (2), 243-55 (2008).

Venditti, Jeremy G.

Simulating Sediment Transport in a Flume with Forced Pool-Riffle Morphology: Examinations of Two One-Dimensional Numerical Models — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Jeremy G. Venditti, Scott R. Dusterhoff, William E. Dietrich, and Leonard S. Sklar; 134 (7), 892-904 (2008).

Vergara, A. M.

Destratification by Mechanical Mixers: Mixing Efficiency and Flow Scaling — D. F. Hill, A. M. Vergara, and E. J. Parra; 134 (12), 1772-7 (2008).

Verhoeven, Ronny

Transport of Sand and Partly Cohesive Sediments in a Circular Pipe Run Partially Full — Robert Banasiak and Ronny Verhoeven; 134 (2), 216-24 (2008).

Vidal, Javier

Forced Resonant Oscillations as a Response to Periodic Winds in a Stratified Reservoir — Javier Vidal and Xavier Casamitjana; 134 (4), 416-25 (2008).

Villanueva, I.

Case Study of the Use of Remotely Sensed Data for Modeling Flood Inundation on the River Severn, U.K. — N. G. Wright, I. Villanueva, P. D. Bates, D. C. Mason, M. D. Wilson, G. Pender, and S. Neelz; 134 (5), 533-40 (2008).

Vítkovský, John P.

Closure to "Systematic Evaluation of One-Dimensional Unsteady Friction Models in Simple Pipelines" by J. P. Vítkovský, A. Bergant, A. R. Simpson, and M. F. Lambert — J. P. Vítkovský, A. Bergant, A. R. Simpson, and M. F. Lambert; 134 (2), 284 (2008).

Discrete Blockage Detection in Pipelines Using the Frequency Response Diagram: Numerical Study — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, Angus R. Simpson, and James A. Liggett; 134 (5), 658-63 (2008).

Valve Design for Extracting Response Functions from Hydraulic Systems Using Pseudorandom Binary Signals — Pedro J. Lee, John P. Vítkovský, Martin F. Lambert, and Angus R. Simpson; 134 (6), 858-64 (2008).

Discussion of "Detection of Partial Blockage in Single Pipelines" by P. K. Mohapatra, M. H. Chaudhry, A. A. Kassem, and J. Moloo — Pedro J. Lee and John P. Vítkovský; 134 (6), 874-6 (2008).

Discussion of "Standing Wave Difference Method for Leak Detection in Pipeline Systems" by Dídia I. C. Covas, Helena M. Ramos, and António Betâmio de Almeida — John P. Vítkovský and Pedro J. Lee; 134 (7), 1027-9 (2008).

Wahl, Tony L.

Computing the Trajectory of Free Jets — Tony L. Wahl, Kathleen H. Frizell, and Elisabeth A. Cohen; 134 (2), 256-60 (2008).

Wake, Geoff

Near-Surface Wind-Induced Mixing in a Mine Lake — Anita Huber, Gregory N. Ivey, Geoff Wake, and Carolyn E. Oldham; 134 (10), 1464-72 (2008).

Walker, Gregory J.

Hydraulic Roughness of Biofouled Pipes, Biofilm Character, and Measured Improvements from Cleaning — Andrew F. Barton, Michael R. Wallis, Jane E. Sargison, Alexandru Buia, and Gregory J. Walker; 134 (6), 852-7 (2008).

Wallis, Michael R.

Hydraulic Roughness of Biofouled Pipes, Biofilm Character, and Measured Improvements from Cleaning — Andrew F. Barton, Michael R. Wallis, Jane E. Sargison, Alexandru Buia, and Gregory J. Walker; 134 (6), 852-7 (2008).

Wang, Bo

Discussion of "Bottom Aeration of Stepped Spillways" by Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor — Bo Wang, Chao Wu, Yao-Hua Hu, and Zheng-Yu Mo; 134 (8), 1180-1 (2008).

Wang, Chi-Fang

Mass Conservative Transport Scheme for the Application of the ELCIRC Model to Water Quality Computation — Chi-Fang Wang, Harry V. Wang, and Albert Y. Kuo; 134 (8), 1166-71 (2008).

Wang, Chuan-Yi

Field Measurements and Simulation of Bridge Scour Depth Variations during Floods — Jau-Yau Lu, Jian-Hao Hong, Chih-Chiang Su, Chuan-Yi Wang, and Jihn-Sung Lai; 134 (6), 810-21 (2008).

Wang, Guangqian

Analysis of Suspended Sediment Transport in Open-Channel Flows: Kinetic-Model-Based Simulation — Guangqian Wang, Xudong Fu,

Yuefei Huang, and Gordon Huang; 134 (3), 328-39 (2008).
Numerical Simulation of Longitudinal and Lateral Channel Deformations in the Braided Reach of the Lower Yellow River — Guangqian Wang, Junqiang Xia, and Baosheng Wu; 134 (8), 1064-78 (2008).

Wang, Harry V.
Mass Conservative Transport Scheme for the Application of the ELCIRC Model to Water Quality Computation — Chi-Fang Wang, Harry V. Wang, and Albert Y. Kuo; 134 (8), 1166-71 (2008).

Wang, Ping
Improvement of Regression Simulation in Fluvial Sediment Loads — Ping Wang and Lewis C. Linker; 134 (10), 1527-31 (2008).

Wang, Sam S. Y.
Closure to "One-Dimensional Modeling of Dam-Break Flow over Movable Beds" by W. Wu and S. S. Y. Wang — Weiming Wu and Sam S. Y. Wang; 134 (10), 1539-41 (2008).

Wang, Xingkui
Modification of the Einstein Bed-Load Formula — Xingkui Wang, Jun Zheng, Danxun Li, and Zhaosong Qu; 134 (9), 1363-9 (2008).

Weber, Larry J.
Numerical Investigation of Flow Hydrodynamics in a Channel with a Series of Groynes — Andrew McCoy, George Constantinescu, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (2), 157-72 (2008).
Bubble Entrainment and Distribution in a Model Spillway with Application to Total Dissolved Gas Minimization — Shae S. Hoschek, Pablo M. Carrica, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (6), 763-71 (2008).
Application of a Nonhydrostatic Model to Flow in a Free Surface Fish Passage Facility — Haegyun Lee, Ching-Long Lin, and Larry J. Weber; 134 (7), 993-9 (2008).
Study of the Free Surface Flow on an Ogee-Crested Fish Bypass — Cagri Turan, Pablo M. Carrica, Troy Lyons, Duncan Hay, and Larry Weber; 134 (8), 1172-5 (2008).

Weitbrecht, Volker
Experiments on Mass Exchange between Groin Fields and Main Stream in Rivers — Volker Weitbrecht, Scott A. Socolofsky, and Gerhard H. Jirka; 134 (2), 173-83 (2008).

Werth, D. E.
Numerical Simulation of Equal and Opposing Subcritical Flow Junctions — C. S. Frizzell, A. A. Khan, and D. E. Werth; 134 (2), 267-73 (2008).

Whittier, Robert B.
Use of Dissolved Helium as an Environmental Water Tracer — Florian Richter, Robert B. Whittier, and Aly I. El-Kadi; 134 (5), 672-5 (2008).

Wicklein, Edward A.
Case Study of an Application of a Computational Fluid Dynamics Model to the Forebay of the Dalles Dam, Oregon — Liaqat A. Khan, Edward A. Wicklein, Mizan Rashid, Laurie L. Ebner, and Natalie A. Richards; 134 (5), 509-19 (2008).

Wijbenga, J. H. A.
Redistribution of Velocity and Bed-Shear Stress in Straight and Curved Open Channels by Means of a Bubble Screen: Laboratory Experiments — K. Blanckaert, F. A. Buschman, R. Schielen, and J. H. A. Wijbenga; 134 (2), 184-95 (2008).

Williams, D. J. A.
Cohesive Sediment Characterization by Combined Sedimentation and Rheological Measurements — B. Babatope, P. R. Williams, and D. J. A. Williams; 134 (9), 1333-6 (2008).

Williams, P. R.
Cohesive Sediment Characterization by Combined Sedimentation and Rheological Measurements — B. Babatope, P. R. Williams, and D. J. A. Williams; 134 (9), 1333-6 (2008).

Wilson, C. A. M. E.
Impact of Foliage on the Drag Force of Vegetation in Aquatic Flows — C. A. M. E. Wilson, J. Hoyt, and I. Schnauder; 134 (7), 885-91 (2008).

Wilson, M. D.
Case Study of the Use of Remotely Sensed Data for Modeling Flood Inundation on the River Severn, U.K. — N. G. Wright, I. Villanueva, P. D. Bates, D. C. Mason, M. D. Wilson, G. Pender, and S. Neelz; 134 (5), 533-40 (2008).

Wong, Kenneth M.
Automatic Calibration of the U.S. EPA SWMM Model for a Large Urban Catchment — Janet Barco, Kenneth M. Wong, and Michael K. Stenstrom; 134 (4), 466-74 (2008).

Wong, Tommy S. W.
Discussion of "ANN and Fuzzy Logic Models for Simulating Event-Based Rainfall-Runoff" by Gokmen Tayfur and Vijay P. Singh — Tommy S. W. Wong; 134 (9), 1400 (2008).

Woods, Paul F.
Influence of Wind and Lake Morphometry on the Interaction between Two Rivers Entering a Stratified Lake — Sebastián Morillo, Jörg Imberger, Jason P. Antenucci, and Paul F. Woods; 134 (11), 1579-89 (2008).

Wooster, John K.
Simulating Sediment Transport in a Flume with Forced Pool-Riffle Morphology: Examinations of Two One-Dimensional Numerical Models — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Jeremy G. Venditti, Scott R. Dusterhoff, William E. Dietrich, and Leonard S. Sklar; 134 (7), 892-904 (2008).
Theory of Fine Sediment Infiltration into Immobile Gravel Bed — Yantao Cui, John K. Wooster, Peter F. Baker, Scott R. Dusterhoff, Leonard S. Sklar, and William E. Dietrich; 134 (10), 1421-9 (2008).

Wright, N. G.
Case Study of the Use of Remotely Sensed Data for Modeling Flood Inundation on the River Severn, U.K. — N. G. Wright, I. Villanueva, P. D. Bates, D. C. Mason, M. D. Wilson, G. Pender, and S. Neelz; 134 (5), 533-40 (2008).

Wright, Steven J.
Rapid Flow Startup in Filled Horizontal Pipelines — Jose G. Vasconcelos and Steven J. Wright; 134 (7), 984-92 (2008).

Wu, Baosheng
Numerical Simulation of Longitudinal and Lateral Channel Deformations in the Braided Reach of the Lower Yellow River — Guangqian Wang, Junqiang Xia, and Baosheng Wu; 134 (8), 1064-78 (2008).

Wu, Chao
Discussion of "Bottom Aeration of Stepped Spillways" by Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor — Bo Wang, Chao Wu, Yao-Hua Hu, and Zheng-Yu Mo; 134 (8), 1180-1 (2008).

Wu, Weiming
Closure to "One-Dimensional Modeling of Dam-Break Flow over Movable Beds" by W. Wu and S. S. Y. Wang — Weiming Wu and Sam S. Y. Wang; 134 (10), 1539-41 (2008).

Xia, Junqiang
Numerical Simulation of Longitudinal and Lateral Channel Deformations in the Braided Reach of the Lower Yellow River — Guangqian Wang, Junqiang Xia, and Baosheng Wu; 134 (8), 1064-78 (2008).

Yamasaki, Yusuke
Horizontal Sigma Coordinate System for River-Flow Models — Yasuo Nihei and Yusuke Yamasaki; 134 (11), 1611-9 (2008).

Yang, Shu-Qing
Flow Resistance over Mobile Bed in an Open-Channel Flow — Shu-Qing Yang and Soon-Keat Tan; 134 (7), 937-47 (2008).

Yannopoulos, P. C.
Quick Method for Open-Channel Discharge Measurements Using Air Bubbles — P. C. Yannopoulos, A. C. Demetracopoulos, and Ch. Hadjitheodorou; 134 (6), 843-6 (2008).

Yeates, Peter S.
Thermistor Chain Data Assimilation to Improve Hydrodynamic Modeling Skill in Stratified Lakes and Reservoirs — Peter S. Yeates, Jörg Imberger, and C. Dallimore; 134 (8), 1123-35 (2008).

Yeh, Hund-Der
Analytical Solution for Tidal Propagation in a Leaky Aquifer Extending Finite Distance under the Sea — Mo-Hsuing Chuang and Hund-Der Yeh; 134 (4), 447-54 (2008).

Yen, B. C.
Theoretical Development of Stage-Discharge Ratings for Subcritical Open-Channel Flows — A. R. Schmidt and B. C. Yen; 134 (9), 1245-56 (2008).

Yıldırım, Gürol
Discussion of "Turbulent Flow Friction Factor Calculation Using a Mathematically Exact Alternative to the Colebrook–White Equation" by Jagadeesh R. Sonnad and Chetan T. Goudar — Gürol Yıldırım; 134 (8), 1185-6 (2008).

Yochum, Steven E.
Case Study of the Big Bay Dam Failure: Accuracy and Comparison of Breach Predictions — Steven E. Yochum, Larry A. Goertz, and Phillip H. Jones; 134 (9), 1285-93 (2008).

Yue, Zhiyuan
Discussion of "One-Dimensional Modeling of Dam-Break Flow over Movable Beds" by W. Wu and S. S. Y. Wang — Zhiyuan Yue and Zhixian Cao; 134 (10), 1536-9 (2008).

Zamora, Anina Schiess
Hydraulic Performance of Step Aerator — Anina Schiess Zamora, Michael Pfister, Willi H. Hager, and Hans-Erwin Minor; 134 (2), 127-34 (2008).

Zarrati, A. R.
Semianalytical Model for Shear Stress Distribution in Simple and Compound Open Channels — A. R. Zarrati, Y. C. Jin, and S. Karimpour; 134 (2), 205-15 (2008).

Zech, Y.
One-Dimensional Model for Transient Flows Involving Bed-Load Sediment Transport and Changes in Flow Regimes — L. Goutière, S. Soares-Frazão, C. Savary, T. Laraichi, and Y.

Zech; 134 (6), 726-35 (2008).

Zenner, Matthias A.

Experimental Evidence of the Applicability of Colebrook and Borda Carnot-Type Head Loss Formulas in Transient Slug Test Analysis — Matthias A. Zenner; 134 (5), 644-51 (2008).

Zhan, Hongbin

Approximate Solutions for Forchheimer Flow to a Well — Simon A. Mathias, Adrian P. Butler, and Hongbin Zhan; 134 (9), 1318-25 (2008).

Zhang, Jisheng

Modeling Study of Free Overfall in a Rectangular Channel with Strip Roughness — Yakun Guo, Lixiang Zhang, Yongming Shen, and Jisheng Zhang; 134 (5), 664-7 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Flushing of Trapped Salt Water from a Bar-Blocked Estuary — Jisheng Zhang, Yakun Guo, Yongming Shen, and Lixiang Zhang; 134 (11), 1671-6 (2008).

Zhang, Lixiang

Modeling Study of Free Overfall in a Rectangular Channel with Strip Roughness — Yakun Guo, Lixiang Zhang, Yongming Shen, and Jisheng Zhang; 134 (5), 664-7 (2008).

Numerical Simulation of Flushing of Trapped Salt Water from a Bar-Blocked Estuary — Jisheng Zhang, Yakun Guo, Yongming Shen, and Lixiang Zhang; 134 (11), 1671-6 (2008).

Zhang, X. X.

Numerical Study of the Transition Regime between the Skimming and Wake Interference Flows in a Water Flume by Using the Lattice-Model Approach — F. J. Jimenez-Hornero, X. X. Zhang, J. V. Giraldez, and A. M. Laguna; 134 (2), 274-9 (2008).

Zhao, Can-Hua

Computational and Experimental Study of Surcharged Flow at a 90° Combining Sewer Junction — Can-Hua Zhao, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (6), 688-700 (2008).

Zhao, Ming

Numerical Modeling of Local Scour below a Piggyback Pipeline in Currents — Ming Zhao and Liang Cheng; 134 (10), 1452-63 (2008).

Zheng, Jun

Modification of the Einstein Bed-Load Formula — Xingkui Wang, Jun Zheng, Danxun Li, and Zhaosong Qu; 134 (9), 1363-9 (2008).

Zhong, D. Y.

Closure to "Analytical Approach to Calculate Rate of Bank Erosion" by J. G. Duan — D. Y. Zhong and J. G. Duan; 134 (2), 281-2 (2008).

Zhou, Donghuo

Discussion of "Analyzing Turbulence Intensity in Gravel Bed Channels" by F. G. Carollo, V. Ferro, and D. Termini — Cesar Mendoza and Donghuo Zhou; 134 (4), 505-6 (2008).

Zhu, David Z.

Computational and Experimental Study of Surcharged Flow at a 90° Combining Sewer Junction — Can-Hua Zhao, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (6), 688-700 (2008).

Effect of Tank Size and Geometry on the Flow Induced by Circular Bubble Plumes and Water Jets — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (6), 833-42 (2008).

Horizontal Injection of Gas–Liquid Mixtures in a Water Tank — Iran E. Lima Neto, David Z. Zhu, and Nallamuthu Rajaratnam; 134 (12), 1722-31 (2008).

Ziveri, Chiara

Dam-Break Flows: Acquisition of Experimental Data through an Imaging Technique and 2D Numerical Modeling — Francesca Aureli, Andrea Maranzoni, Paolo Mignosa, and Chiara Ziveri; 134 (8), 1089-101 (2008).